| SERFF Tracking #: | WNHA-130109416 | State Tracking #: |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|

Company Tracking #:

State:CaliforniaFiling Company:Western Health AdvantageTOI/Sub-TOI:HOrg021 Individual Health Organizations - Health Maintenance (HMO)/HOrg021.005D Individual - HMOProduct Name:2016 Individual RatesProject Name/Number:/

# Filing at a Glance

| Company:                  | Western Health Advantage   |
|---------------------------|--|
| Product Name:             | 2016 Individual Rates  |
| State:                    | California   |
| TOI:                      | HOrg021 Individual Health Organizations - Health Maintenance (HMO) |
| Sub-TOI:                  | HOrg02I.005D Individual - HMO                                      |
| Filing Type:              | Rate   |
| Date Submitted:           | 06/03/2015   |
| SERFF Tr Num:             | WNHA-130109416   |
| SERFF Status:             | Submitted to State   |
| State Tr Num:             |  |
| State Status:             |  |
| Co Tr Num:                |  |
| Implementation            | 01/01/2016   |
| Date Requested:           |  |
| Author(s):                | Jamie Hershman, Seema Ichyettira                                   |
| Reviewer(s):              |  |
| Disposition Date:         |  |
| Disposition Status:       |  |
| Implementation Date:      |  |
| State Filing Description: |  |

| SERFF Tracking #: WNHA-130109416 State Tracking #:  |   | Co  | ompany Tracking #:                                       |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| State:CaliforniaTOI/Sub-TOI:HOrg021 IndividualProduct Name:2016 IndividualProject Name/Number:/ | ual Health Organizations - Hea<br>Rates | Filing Company:<br>Ith Maintenance (HMO)/HC | Western Health Advantage<br>Drg021.005D Individual - HMO |  |
| General Information   |   |   |  |  |
| Project Name:   |   | Status of Filing i                          | n Domicile: Pending                                      |  |
| Project Number:   |   | Date Approved i                             | n Domicile:  |  |
| Requested Filing Mode: File & Us  | e                                       | Domicile Status                             | Comments:  |  |
| Explanation for Combination/Othe  | r:                                      | Market Type: Inc                            | dividual   |  |
| Submission Type: New Submission   | n                                       | Individual Marke<br>Individual              | t Type: Individual, Non Employer Group -                 |  |
| Overall Rate Impact: 2.21%  |   | Filing Status Cha<br>State Status Cha       | anged: 06/03/2015<br>anged:                              |  |
| Deemer Date:  |   | Created By: Jamie Hershman                  |  |  |
| Submitted By: Jamie Hershman  |   | Corresponding Filing Tracking Number:       |  |  |
|   |   | PPACA: Non-Gr                               | andfathered Immed Mkt Reforms                            |  |
| PPACA Notes: null   |   |   |  |  |
| Include Exchange Intentions:  |   | No  |  |  |
| Filing Description:   |   |   |  |  |
| 2016 Individual Rates   |   |   |  |  |
| <b>Company and Contact</b>  |   |   |  |  |
| Filing Contact Information  |   |   |  |  |
| Jamie Hershman, Sr. Compliance<br>Specialist  | e j.hershman@v                          | westernhealth.com                           |  |  |
| 2349 Gateway Oaks Drive   | -                                       |   |  |  |
| Suite 100 916-563-3182  |   | [FAX]                                       |  |  |
| Sacramento, CA 95833  |   |   |  |  |
| Filing Company Information  |   |   |  |  |
| Western Health Advantage  | CoCode:                                 |   | State of Domicile:                                       |  |
| 2349 Gateway Oaks Drive   | Group Code:                             |   | CaliforniaCC   |  |
| Suite 100   | Group Name:                             |   | Company Type:  |  |
| Sacramento, CA 95833  | FEIN Number                             | : 68-0393304                                | State ID Number:   |  |

# **Filing Fees**

| Fee Required?    | No |
|------------------|----|
| Retaliatory?     | No |
| Fee Explanation: |    |

(916) 563-3183 ext. [Phone]

# **State Specific**

Minimum % Change: the smallest 12-month, or annual, rate increase that any individual primary insured (individual insurance) or covered employee (group insurance) will receive, among all the insureds or covered employees renewing on the effective date of the proposed rate increase. The minimum should reflect all causes of premium increase to that insured or covered employee, including but not limited to attained age increases or geographic rate changes already built into the filed rate

| SERFF Tracking #: | WNHA-130109416 | State Tracking #: |  |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|--|
| SERFF Tracking #: | WNHA-130109416 | State Tracking #: |  |

Company Tracking #:

State:CaliforniaFiling Company:Western Health AdvantageTOI/Sub-TOI:HOrg02I Individual Health Organizations - Health Maintenance (HMO)/HOrg02I.005D Individual - HMOProduct Name:2016 Individual RatesProject Name/Number:/

structure, as well as rate increases for new mandated benefits (e.g. PPACA changes).: 1.95

Maximum % Change: the largest 12-month, or annual, rate increase that any individual primary insured (individual insurance) or covered employee (group insurance) will receive, among all the insureds or covered employees renewing on the effective date of the proposed rate increase. The maximum should reflect all causes of premium increase to that insured or covered employee, including but not limited to attained age increases or geographic rate changes already built into the filed rate structure, as well as rate increases for new mandated benefits (e.g. PPACA changes).: 5.98

| SERFF Tracking #:    | WNHA-130109416      | State Tracking #:                | Co                                     | ompany Tracking #:       |  |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| State:               | California          |                                  | Filing Company:                        | Western Health Advantage |  |
| TOI/Sub-TOI:         | HOrg021 Individual  | Health Organizations - Health Ma | intenance (HMO)/HOrg021.005D Individua | al - HMO                 |  |
| Product Name:        | 2016 Individual Rat | tes                              |  |                          |  |
| Project Name/Number: | /                   |                                  |  |                          |  |

# **Correspondence Summary**

## Amendments

| Schedule               | Schedule Item Name                      | Created By     | Created On | Date Submitted |
|------------------------|---|----------------|------------|----------------|
| Supporting<br>Document | Actuarial Memorandum and Certifications | Jamie Hershman | 07/27/2015 | 07/28/2015     |
| Supporting<br>Document | Unified Rate Review Template            | Jamie Hershman | 07/27/2015 | 07/28/2015     |
| Supporting<br>Document | CA Plain Language Spreadsheet           | Jamie Hershman | 07/27/2015 | 07/28/2015     |
| Supporting<br>Document | CA Rate Filing Spreadsheet              | Jamie Hershman | 07/27/2015 | 07/28/2015     |
| Supporting<br>Document | Plain Language Form                     | Jamie Hershman | 07/27/2015 | 07/28/2015     |
| Supporting<br>Document | Rate Filing Form                        | Jamie Hershman | 07/27/2015 | 07/28/2015     |
| Supporting<br>Document | SRRT                                    | Jamie Hershman | 07/27/2015 | 07/28/2015     |
| Supporting<br>Document | Rate Template                           | Jamie Hershman | 07/27/2015 | 07/28/2015     |
| Supporting<br>Document | Actuarial Memorandum and Certifications | Jamie Hershman | 07/07/2015 | 07/07/2015     |
| Supporting<br>Document | Unified Rate Review Template            | Jamie Hershman | 07/07/2015 | 07/07/2015     |
| Supporting<br>Document | Redacted Part III Actuarial Memo        | Jamie Hershman | 07/07/2015 | 07/07/2015     |

| SERFF Tracking #:    | WNHA-130109416     | State Tracking #:                    | C                                   | Company Tracking #:      |  |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| State:               | California         |                                      | Filing Company:                     | Western Health Advantage |  |
| TOI/Sub-TOI:         | HOrg021 Individua  | l Health Organizations - Health Main | tenance (HMO)/HOrg021.005D Individu | ual - HMO                |  |
| Product Name:        | 2016 Individual Ra | ates                                 |                                     |                          |  |
| Project Name/Number: | /                  |                                      |                                     |                          |  |

# **Amendment Letter**

Submitted Date:

Comments:

Attached are the supporting documents for this filing that were uploaded on 07/27/15.

07/28/2015

### Changed Items:

No Form Schedule Items Changed.

No Rate Schedule Items Changed.

| SERFF Tracking #:    | WNHA-130109416     | State Tracking #:                    | C                                   | ompany Tracking #:       |  |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| State:               | California         |                                      | Filing Company:                     | Western Health Advantage |  |
| TOI/Sub-TOI:         | HOrg021 Individua  | l Health Organizations - Health Main | tenance (HMO)/HOrg02I.005D Individu | al - HMO                 |  |
| Product Name:        | 2016 Individual Ra | ites                                 |                                     |                          |  |
| Project Name/Number: | /                  |                                      |                                     |                          |  |

| Supporting Document Sc | hedule Item Changes  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
| Satisfied - Item:      | Actuarial Memorandum and Certifications                    |  |
| Comments:              | Attached is the Part III Actuarial Memo revised 07/27/15.  |  |
| Attachment(s):         | Part III Act Memo - WHA 2016 Individual Filing Updated.pdf |  |
| Previous Version       |  |  |
| Satisfied - Item:      | Actuarial Memorandum and Certifications                    |  |
| Comments:              | Attached is the Part III Actuarial Memo revised 07/07/15.  |  |
| Attachment(s):         | PartIIIActMemo_07-07-15.pdf                                |  |
| Previous Version       |  |  |
| Satisfied - Item:      | Actuarial Memorandum and Certifications                    |  |
| Comments:              | Attached is the Part III Actuarial Memo dated 04/30/15.    |  |
| Attachment(s):         | Part/IIActMemo.pdf   |  |

| Satisfied - Item: | Unified Rate Review Template                           |
|-------------------|--|
| Comments:         | Attached is the URRT dated 07/27/15.                   |
| Attachment(s):    | WHA 2016 Bronze IM - Unified_Rate_Review_Template.xlsm |
| Previous Version  |  |
| Satisfied - Item: | Unified Rate Review Template                           |
| Comments:         | Attached is the URRT dated 07/07/15.                   |
| Attachment(s):    | UnifiedRateReview_07-07-15.xlsm                        |
| Previous Version  |  |
| Satisfied - Item: | Unified Rate Review Template                           |
| Comments:         | Attached is the URRT dated 04/30/15.                   |
| Attachment(s):    | UnifiedRateReviewSubmission_20150430135128.xml         |

| Satisfied - Item: | CA Plain Language Spreadsheet                              |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Comments:         | ached is the CA Plain Language Spreadsheet dated 07/27/15. |  |
| Attachment(s):    | CA plain language spreadsheet 01.2016.xls                  |  |
|                   |  |  |
| Satisfied - Item: | CA Rate Filing Spreadsheet                                 |  |
| Comments:         | Attached is the CA Rate Filing Spreadsheet dated 07/27/15. |  |
| Attachment(s):    | CA ratefiling spreadsheet 01.2016.xls                      |  |

| SERFF Tracking #:    | WNHA-130109416     | State Tracking #:               | Com   | pany Tracking #:         |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| State:               | California         |                                 | Filing Company:                             | Western Health Advantage |
| TOI/Sub-TOI:         | HOrg021 Individua  | l Health Organizations - Health | Maintenance (HMO)/HOrg021.005D Individual - | НМО                      |
| Product Name:        | 2016 Individual Ra | ates                            |   |                          |
| Project Name/Number: | /                  |                                 |   |                          |
| Satisfied - Item:    | Pla                | ain Language Form               |   |                          |
| Comments:            | Att                | ached is the Plain Langu        | age Form dated 07/27/15.                    |                          |
| Attachment(s):       | Pla                | ain Language Form.pdf           |   |                          |
| Satisfied - Item:    | Ra                 | te Filing Form                  |   |                          |
| Comments:            | Att                | ached is the Rate Filing F      | Form dated 07/27/15.                        |                          |
| Attachment(s):       | Ra                 | te Filing Form.pdf              |   |                          |
| Satisfied - Item:    | SR                 | RT                              |   |                          |
| Comments:            | Att                | ached is the SRRT dated         | d 07/27/15.                                 |                          |
| Attachment(s):       | SR                 | RRT - Western Health Adv        | vantage.xlsb                                |                          |
| Satisfied - Item:    | Ra                 | ite Template                    |   |                          |
| Comments:            | Att                | ached is the Rate Templa        | ate dated 07/27/15.                         |                          |
| Attachment(s):       | 20                 | 16 QHP Rate Template -          | Bronze IM.xls                               |                          |

| SERFF Tracking #:                     | WNHA-130109416          | State Tracking #:  | C               | ompany Tracking #:       |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|--|
| State:                                | California              |  | Filing Company: | Western Health Advantage |  |
| TOI/Sub-TOI:                          | HOrg021 Individual      | HOrg021 Individual Health Organizations - Health Maintenance (HMO)/HOrg021.005D Individual - HMO |                 |                          |  |
| Product Name:<br>Project Name/Number: | 2016 Individual Ra<br>/ | ites   |                 |                          |  |

# **Amendment Letter**

Submitted Date: 07/07/2015

Comments:

Attached are copies of the revised Part III Act Memo, Part III Act Memo Redacted, URRT and SRRT that were submitted to Covered CA and CMS URRS on 07/07/15. Changed Items:

No Form Schedule Items Changed.

No Rate Schedule Items Changed.

| SERFF Tracking #:    | WNHA-130109416     | State Tracking #:                    | C                                   | company Tracking #:      |  |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| State:               | California         |                                      | Filing Company:                     | Western Health Advantage |  |
| TOI/Sub-TOI:         | HOrg021 Individua  | l Health Organizations - Health Mair | tenance (HMO)/HOrg021.005D Individu | ial - HMO                |  |
| Product Name:        | 2016 Individual Ra | ates                                 |                                     |                          |  |
| Project Name/Number: | /                  |                                      |                                     |                          |  |

| Supporting Document Schedule Item Changes |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| Satisfied - Item:                         | Actuarial Memorandum and Certifications                   |  |  |
| Comments:                                 | Attached is the Part III Actuarial Memo revised 07/07/15. |  |  |
| Attachment(s):                            | PartIIIActMemo_07-07-15.pdf                               |  |  |
| Previous Version                          |   |  |  |
| Satisfied - Item:                         | Actuarial Memorandum and Certifications                   |  |  |
| Comments:                                 | Attached is the Part III Actuarial Memo dated 04/30/15.   |  |  |
| Attachment(s):                            | Part/IIActMemo.pdf  |  |  |

| Satisfied - Item: | Unified Rate Review Template                   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Comments:         | Attached is the URRT dated 07/07/15.           |  |
| Attachment(s):    | JnifiedRateReview_07-07-15.xlsm                |  |
| Previous Version  |  |  |
| Satisfied - Item: | Unified Rate Review Template                   |  |
| Comments:         | Attached is the URRT dated 04/30/15.           |  |
| Attachment(s):    | UnifiedRateReviewSubmission_20150430135128.xml |  |

| Satisfied - Item: | Redacted Part III Actuarial Memo   |
|-------------------|--|
| Comments:         | Attached is the Redacted Part III Actuarial Memo revised 07/07/15.                           |
| Attachment(s):    | 93689-01012016_IND_RedactedAM.pdf  |
| Previous Version  |  |
| Satisfied - Item: | Redacted Part III Actuarial Memo   |
| Comments:         | Attached is the Redacted Part III Actuarial Memo that was submitted to CMS at their request. |
| Attachment(s):    | 93689_20160101_IND_RedactedAM.pdf  |

#### Company Tracking #:

State:CaliforniaFiling Company:Western Health AdvantageTOI/Sub-TOI:HOrg021 Individual Health Organizations - Health Maintenance (HMO)/HOrg021.005D Individual - HMOProduct Name:2016 Individual RatesProject Name/Number:/

# Post Submission Update Request Processed On 07/29/2015

| Status:       | Allowed        |
|---------------|----------------|
| Created By:   | Jamie Hershman |
| Processed By: | Harry Shi      |
| Comments:     |                |

### **Company Rate Information:**

Company Name:Western Health Advantage

| Field Name                   | Requested Change | Prior Value |
|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| REQUESTED RATE CHANGE INFORM | ATION:           |             |
| Member Months:               | 123576           | 40958       |
| Min:                         | 2.000            | 1.950       |
| Max:                         | 5.000            | 5.98        |
| Weighted Avg.:               | 4.000            | 2.21        |

#### Company Tracking #:

State:CaliforniaFiling Company:Western Health AdvantageTOI/Sub-TOI:HOrg021 Individual Health Organizations - Health Maintenance (HMO)/HOrg021.005D Individual - HMOProduct Name:2016 Individual RatesProject Name/Number:/

# Post Submission Update Request Processed On 07/29/2015

| Status:       | Allowed        |
|---------------|----------------|
| Created By:   | Jamie Hershman |
| Processed By: | Harry Shi      |
| Comments:     |                |

### **Rate Information:**

| Field Name                      | Requested Change | Prior Value |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Filing Method                   | File & Use       |             |
| Rate Change Type                | Increase         |             |
| Overall Pct. of Last Revision   | 4.000%           |             |
| Effective Date of Last revision | 01/01/0016       |             |
| Filing Method of Last Filing    | File & Use       |             |

#### Company Tracking #:

| State:               | California                                | Filing Company:               | Western Health Advantage  |
|----------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TOI/Sub-TOI:         | HOrg021 Individual Health Organizations - | Health Maintenance (HMO)/HOrg | 021.005D Individual - HMO |
| Product Name:        | 2016 Individual Rates                     |                               |                           |
| Project Name/Number: | /   |                               |                           |

## **Company Rate Information:**

Company Name:Western Health Advantage

| Field Name                               | Requested Change                     | Prior Value           |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Overall % Indicated Change               | 4.000%                               | 2.210%                |
| Overall % Rate Impact                    | 4.000%                               | 2.210%                |
| Written Premium Change for this Progra   | m\$708575                            | \$17579183            |
| Number of Policy Holders Affected for th | is 7462                              | 4223                  |
| Program                                  |                                      |                       |
| Written Premium for this Program         | \$17714378                           | \$17579183            |
| Maximum %Change (where required)         | 5.000%                               | 5.980%                |
| Minimum %Change (where required)         | 2.000%                               | 1.950%                |
| Product: 2016 Individual Rates           | UPDATED                              |                       |
| Product Name                             | Platinum 90 HMO, Gold 80 HMO, Silver | 2016 Individual Rates |
|  | 70 HMO, Bronze 60 HMO, Bronze 60     |                       |
|  | HSA HMO, Minimum Coverage,           |                       |
|  | Advantage 3000B, Advantage 5500B     |                       |
| Number of Covered Lives                  | 7462                                 | 4233                  |
| Trend Factors:                           | 6.0%                                 |                       |
| PRIOR RATE:                              |                                      |                       |
| Total Earned Premium::                   | 17,714,378.000                       | 17,579,183.000        |
| Min:                                     | 161.360                              | 422.430               |
| Max:                                     | 607.000                              | 422.430               |
| Weighted Avg.:                           | 432.500                              | 422.430               |
| REQUESTED RATE:                          |                                      |                       |
| Projected Earned Premium:                | 54,178,736.000                       | 54,178,294.000        |
| Projected Incurred Claims:               | 46,186,156.000                       | 46,186,008.000        |
| Min:                                     | 176.410                              | 613.230               |
| Max:                                     | 647.000                              | 613.230               |
| Weighted Avg.:                           | 438.000                              | 613.230               |
|  | 100.000                              | 010.200               |

| SERFF Tracking #:           | WNHA-1301094    | 416 <b>State</b> 7   | Tracking #:               |                          | Company Trackir     | ng #:            |               |               |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| State:                      | California      |                      |                           | Filing Compan            | y: Western          | Health Advantage |               |               |
| TOI/Sub-TOI:                | HOrg021 li      | ndividual Health Org | ganizations - Health Main | tenance (HMO)/HOrg021.00 | 5D Individual - HMO |                  |               |               |
| Product Name:               | 2016 Indiv      | vidual Rates         |                           |                          |                     |                  |               |               |
| Project Name/Number         | : /             |                      |                           |                          |                     |                  |               |               |
| Rate Informa                | tion            |                      |                           |                          |                     |                  |               |               |
| Rate data applie            | es to filing.   |                      |                           |                          |                     |                  |               |               |
| Filing Method:              |                 |                      |                           | File & Use               |                     |                  |               |               |
| Rate Change Typ             | e:              |                      |                           | Increase                 |                     |                  |               |               |
| <b>Overall Percentag</b>    | ge of Last Rate | e Revision:          |                           | 4.000%                   |                     |                  |               |               |
| Effective Date of           |                 |                      |                           | 01/01/0016               |                     |                  |               |               |
| Filing Method of            |                 |                      |                           | File & Use               |                     |                  |               |               |
|                             |                 |                      | Со                        | mpany Rate Inforr        | nation              |                  |               |               |
|                             | Company         | Overall %            | Overall %                 | Written                  | Number of Policy    | Written          | Maximum %     | Minimum %     |
| Company                     | Rate            | Indicated            | Rate                      | Premium                  | Holders Affected    | Premium for      | Change        | Change        |
| Name:                       | Change:         | Change:              | Impact:                   | Change for               | for this Program:   | this Program:    | (where reg'd) | (where req'd) |
|                             | 5               | U                    | •                         | this Program:            | 5                   | 5                |               | . 17          |
| Western Health<br>Advantage | Increase        | 4.000%               | 4.000%                    | \$708,575                | 7,462               | \$17,714,378     | 5.000%        | 2.000%        |

Company Tracking #:

State:CaliforniaFiling Company:Western Health AdvantageTOI/Sub-TOI:HOrg021 Individual Health Organizations - Health Maintenance (HMO)/HOrg021.005D Individual - HMOProduct Name:2016 Individual RatesProject Name/Number:/

# **Rate Review Detail**

## COMPANY:

| Company Name:  | Western Health Advantage |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| HHS Issuer Id: | 93689                    |

## **PRODUCTS:**

| Product Name   | HIOS Product ID | HIOS Submission ID | Number of Covered<br>Lives |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Platinum 90 HMO, Gold 80 HMO, Silver 70<br>HMO, Bronze 60 HMO, Bronze 60 HSA<br>HMO, Minimum Coverage, Advantage<br>3000B, Advantage 5500B |                 |                    | 7462                       |

| Trend Factors:        | 6.0%           |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| FORMS:                |                |
| New Policy Forms:     | Not applicable |
| Affected Forms:       |                |
| Other Affected Forms: |                |

## **REQUESTED RATE CHANGE INFORMATION:**

| Change Period:            | Annual                     |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Member Months:            | 123,576                    |
| Benefit Change:           | Increase                   |
| Percent Change Requested: | Min: 2.0 Max: 5.0 Avg: 4.0 |

## PRIOR RATE:

| Total Earned Premium:  | 17,714,378.00                       |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Total Incurred Claims: | 16,502,499.00                       |
| Annual \$:             | Min: 161.36 Max: 607.00 Avg: 432.50 |

## **REQUESTED RATE:**

| Projected Earned Premium:  | 54,178,736.00                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Projected Incurred Claims: | 46,186,156.00                       |
| Annual \$:                 | Min: 176.41 Max: 647.00 Avg: 438.00 |

| SERFF Tracking #:    | WNHA-130109416     | State Tracking #:  | #: Company Tracking #: |                          |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| State:               | California         |  | Filing Company:        | Western Health Advantage |  |  |  |
| TOI/Sub-TOI:         | HOrg021 Individua  | HOrg021 Individual Health Organizations - Health Maintenance (HMO)/HOrg021.005D Individual - HMO |                        |                          |  |  |  |
| Product Name:        | 2016 Individual Ra | ates   |                        |                          |  |  |  |
| Project Name/Number: | /                  |  |                        |                          |  |  |  |

# Supporting Document Schedules

| Bypassed - Item:  | Independent Actuarial Certification                        |
|-------------------|--|
| Bypass Reason:    | Not required at this time                                  |
| Attachment(s):    |  |
| Item Status:      |  |
| Status Date:      |  |
| Bypassed - Item:  | Premium Rate Information                                   |
| Bypass Reason:    | Not required at this time                                  |
| Attachment(s):    |  |
| Item Status:      |  |
| Status Date:      |  |
| Bypassed - Item:  | Premium Rate Public Website Information                    |
| Bypass Reason:    | Not required at this time                                  |
| Attachment(s):    |  |
| Item Status:      |  |
| Status Date:      |  |
| Bypassed - Item:  | Consumer Disclosure Form                                   |
| Bypass Reason:    | Not required at this time                                  |
| Attachment(s):    |  |
| Item Status:      |  |
| Status Date:      |  |
| Satisfied - Item: | Actuarial Memorandum and Certifications                    |
| Comments:         | Attached is the Part III Actuarial Memo revised 07/27/15.  |
| Attachment(s):    | Part III Act Memo - WHA 2016 Individual Filing Updated.pdf |
| Item Status:      |  |
| Status Date:      |  |
| Satisfied - Item: | Unified Rate Review Template                               |
| Comments:         | Attached is the URRT dated 07/27/15.                       |
| Attachment(s):    | WHA 2016 Bronze IM - Unified_Rate_Review_Template.xlsm     |
| Item Status:      |  |
|                   |  |

| SERFF Tracking #:                       | WNHA-130109416  | State Tracking #:            | Company Tracking #:  |
|---|---|------------------------------|--|
| State:<br>TOI/Sub-TOI:<br>Product Name: | California<br>HOrg02I Individual<br>2016 Individual Rat |                              | Filing Company: Western Health Advantage<br>aintenance (HMO)/HOrg021.005D Individual - HMO |
| Project Name/Number:                    | /   |                              |  |
| Satisfied - Item:                       | Rec   | lacted Part III Actuarial Me | emo  |
| Comments:                               | Atta  | iched is the Redacted Part   | III Actuarial Memo revised 07/07/15.   |
| Attachment(s):                          | 936   | 89-01012016_IND_Redac        | tedAM.pdf  |
| Item Status:                            |   |                              |  |
| Status Date:                            |   |                              |  |
| Satisfied - Item:                       | CA  | Plain Language Spreadsh      | eet  |
| Comments:                               | Atta  | iched is the CA Plain Lang   | uage Spreadsheet dated 07/27/15.   |
| Attachment(s):                          | CA  | plain language spreadshe     | et 01.2016.xls   |
| Item Status:                            |   |                              |  |
| Status Date:                            |   |                              |  |
| Satisfied - Item:                       | CA  | Rate Filing Spreadsheet      |  |
| Comments:                               | Atta  | iched is the CA Rate Filing  | Spreadsheet dated 07/27/15.  |
| Attachment(s):                          | CA  | ratefiling spreadsheet 01.2  | 2016.xls   |
| Item Status:                            |   |                              |  |
| Status Date:                            |   |                              |  |
| Satisfied - Item:                       | Plai  | n Language Form              |  |
| Comments:                               | Atta  | iched is the Plain Languag   | e Form dated 07/27/15.   |
| Attachment(s):                          | Plai  | n Language Form.pdf          |  |
| Item Status:                            |   |                              |  |
| Status Date:                            |   |                              |  |
| Satisfied - Item:                       | Rat   | e Filing Form                |  |
| Comments:                               | Atta  | iched is the Rate Filing For | rm dated 07/27/15.   |
| Attachment(s):                          | Rat   | e Filing Form.pdf            |  |
| Item Status:                            |   |                              |  |
| Status Date:                            |   |                              |  |
| Satisfied - Item:                       | SRI   |                              |  |
| Comments:                               |   | ched is the SRRT dated 0     |  |
| Attachment(s):                          | SRI   | RT - Western Health Advar    | ntage.xlsb   |
| Item Status:                            |   |                              |  |
| Status Date:                            |   |                              |  |
| Satisfied - Item:                       | Rat   | e Template                   |  |

PDF Pipeline for SERFF Tracking Number WNHA-130109416 Generated 07/31/2015 05:57 PM

| SERFF Tracking #:    | WNHA-130109416    | State Tracking #:                     | g #: Company Tracking #:            |                          |  |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| State:               | California        |                                       | Filing Company:                     | Western Health Advantage |  |
| TOI/Sub-TOI:         | HOrg021 Individua | al Health Organizations - Health Main | tenance (HMO)/HOrg021.005D Individu | al - HMO                 |  |
| Product Name:        | 2016 Individual R | Rates                                 |                                     |                          |  |
| Project Name/Number: | /                 |                                       |                                     |                          |  |
| Comments:            | At                | ttached is the Rate Template of       | dated 07/27/15.                     |                          |  |
| Attachment(s):       | 20                | 016 QHP Rate Template - Bro           | nze IM.xls                          |                          |  |
| Item Status:         |                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                     |                          |  |
| Status Date:         |                   |                                       |                                     |                          |  |

| SERFF Tracking #:    | WNHA-130109416     | State Tracking #:  | Company Tracking #: |                          |  |  |
|----------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| State:               | California         |  | Filing Company:     | Western Health Advantage |  |  |
| TOI/Sub-TOI:         | HOrg021 Individual | HOrg021 Individual Health Organizations - Health Maintenance (HMO)/HOrg021.005D Individual - HMO |                     |                          |  |  |
| Product Name:        | 2016 Individual Ra | tes  |                     |                          |  |  |
| Project Name/Number: | /                  |  |                     |                          |  |  |

Attachment WHA 2016 Bronze IM - Unified\_Rate\_Review\_Template.xlsm is not a PDF document and cannot be reproduced here.

Attachment CA plain language spreadsheet 01.2016.xls is not a PDF document and cannot be reproduced here.

Attachment CA ratefiling spreadsheet 01.2016.xls is not a PDF document and cannot be reproduced here.

Attachment SRRT - Western Health Advantage.xlsb is not a PDF document and cannot be reproduced here.

Attachment 2016 QHP Rate Template - Bronze IM.xls is not a PDF document and cannot be reproduced here.



# Part III Actuarial Memorandum

Western Health Advantage Individual Rate Filing Effective January 1, 2016

Prepared for: Western Health Advantage

Prepared by: Milliman, Inc.

**Kimberley K. Hiemenz, FSA, MAAA** Principal and Consulting Actuary 15800 Bluemound Road Suite 100 Brookfield, WI 53005 USA Tel +1 262 784 2250 Fax +1 262 923 3680

milliman.com

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| 1.  | GENERAL INFORMATION                        |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 2.  | PROPOSED RATE INCREASE(S)                  | 1 |
| 3.  | EXPERIENCE PERIOD PREMIUM AND CLAIMS       | 2 |
| 4.  | BENEFIT CATEGORIES                         | 3 |
| 5.  | PROJECTION FACTORS                         | 3 |
| 6.  | CREDIBILITY MANUAL RATE DEVELOPMENT        | 4 |
| 7.  | CREDIBILITY OF EXPERIENCE                  |   |
| 8.  | PAID TO ALLOWED RATIO                      | 4 |
| 9.  | RISK ADJUSTMENT AND REINSURANCE            | 4 |
|     | NON-BENEFIT EXPENSES AND PROFIT & RISK     |   |
| 11. | PROJECTED LOSS RATIO                       | 6 |
|     | SINGLE RISK POOL                           |   |
|     | INDEX RATE                                 |   |
|     | MARKET ADJUSTED INDEX RATE                 |   |
|     | PLAN ADJUSTED INDEX RATES                  |   |
|     | CALIBRATION                                |   |
| 17. | CONSUMER ADJUSTED PREMIUM RATE DEVELOPMENT | 9 |
|     | AV METAL VALUES                            |   |
| 19. | AV PRICING VALUES                          | 9 |
| -   | MEMBERSHIP PROJECTIONS1                    | - |
| 21. | TERMINATED PRODUCTS1                       | 0 |
| 22. | PLAN TYPE1                                 | 0 |
|     | WARNING ALERTS1                            |   |
| 24. | RELIANCE1                                  | 1 |
| 25. | ACTUARIAL CERTIFICATION                    | 1 |

#### 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

This document contains the Part III Actuarial Memorandum for Western Health Advantage's (WHA's) individual medical block of business, effective January 1, 2016. This Actuarial Memorandum is submitted in conjunction with the Part I Unified Rate Review Template (URRT).

The purpose of the Actuarial Memorandum is to provide certain information related to the submission of the premium rate filing, including support for the values entered in the Part I URRT (which supports compliance with the market rating rules and reasonableness of applicable rate increases). This memorandum may not be appropriate for other purposes.

This Actuarial Memorandum is subject to the terms and conditions of the Consulting Services Agreement between WHA and Milliman, Inc. (Milliman). The information in this Actuarial Memorandum has been prepared for the use of WHA. We understand the Actuarial Memorandum will be provided to Covered California, the California Department of Managed Health Care, the Center for Consumer Information and Insurance Oversight (CCIIO), and their subcontractors to assist in the review of WHA's rate filing. We understand the information provided may be considered public documents and, as such, may be subject to disclosure to other third parties. Milliman makes no representations or warranties regarding the contents of this letter to third parties. Likewise, third parties are instructed to place no reliance upon this Actuarial Memorandum or rate filing prepared for WHA by Milliman that would result in the creation of any duty or liability under any theory of law by Milliman to any third party.

The results are actuarial projections. Actual experience will differ for a number of reasons including, but not necessarily limited to, population changes, claims experience, and random deviations from assumptions.

### **Company Identifying Information**

| Company Legal Name: | Western Health Advantage |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| State:              | California               |
| HIOS Issuer ID:     | 93689                    |
| Market:             | Individual               |
| Effective Date:     | January 1, 2016          |

### **Company Contact Information**

| Primary Contact Name:             | Mary Ingram, ASA, MAAA     |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Primary Contact Telephone Number: | (916) 563-2231             |
| Primary Contact Email-Address:    | m.ingram@westernhealth.com |

### 2. PROPOSED RATE INCREASE(S)

This submission is for rate revisions to WHA's existing individual medical ACA-compliant products, as presented by HIOS Plan ID in the applicable line of Worksheet 2 in the URRT. The new rates are effective for individuals with an effective date or renewal date of January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016. The average proposed rate change across all plans and regions from the most recently approved rates effective January 1, 2015 is approximately 4.0%. Exhibit 1 provides a comparison of the revised base rates to the current base rates for a 21 year old.

Table 1 summarizes the proposed rate changes by region and product effective January 1, 2016.

| Table 1<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Average Rate Change Summary by Product and Region |                    |                     |                     |                              |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| QHP QHP HSA HSA Off  |                    |                     |                     |                              |
| Region   | Copayment<br>Plans | Deductible<br>Plans | Compatible<br>Plans | Exchange<br>Compatible Plans |
| Region 2   | 2.0%               | 4.7%                | 5.0%                | 3.4%                         |
| Region 3   | 4.0%               | 3.8%                | 4.0%                | 3.8%                         |

There are a number of 2015 to 2016 plan-specific changes that cause the rate increase to vary by plan, including changes in plan benefits, pricing model changes in determining pricing values and the plan design behavior factors, changes to the provider reimbursements, and revised retention assumptions. These changes are applied at the benefit plan level resulting in different rate increases by plan.

There are no significant changes in cost sharing except those prescribed by Covered California or to comply with the changes in the most recent 2016 Actuarial Value (AV) Calculator. There are no changes to rating factors (e.g., age, tobacco) in this rate filing other than changes to the base premium rate, area factor, and rate relativities by plan.

The reasons for the rate change are:

- Emerging claim experience,
- Expected future medical inflation and utilization changes,
- Changes in ACA taxes and fees,
- Changes in expected Federal Transitional Reinsurance Program,
- Expected changes in morbidity of the statewide insured risk pool,
- Change in the mix of business,
- Anticipated risk adjustment payments (receipts), and
- Changes in administrative fees and requested profit margin.

### 3. EXPERIENCE PERIOD PREMIUM AND CLAIMS

WHA is a provider-owned not-for-profit health plan. WHA capitates contracted providers on a percentage of revenue for the majority of its medical services. WHA maintains the risk on out-of-area emergency claims and prescription drugs. WHA's contractual arrangement for capitated services and actual claims for non-capitated services for 2014 individual ACA business were directly incorporated in the development of the 2016 rates.

### Claims Paid Through Date

As mentioned above, WHA capitates the majority of its services. The claims incurred in the experience for non-capitated services reflected payments through March 31, 2014.

#### Premiums (Net of MLR Rebate) in Experience Period

The earned premium reported in Worksheet 1 of the URRT reflects the sum of member level premium for the experience period (calendar year 2014). WHA's 2014 individual ACA loss ratio exceeded the MLR requirement. Therefore, an adjustment for MLR rebates was not included.

### Allowed and Incurred Claims Incurred During the Experience Period

WHA capitates contracted providers on a percentage of revenue for the majority of medical services. WHA maintains the risk on out-of-area emergency claims and prescription drugs. The incurred claims represent the sum of three items: 1) capitation payments, 2) fee-for-service out-of-area claims, and

3) prescription drug claims. The capitation payments were calculated as percent of WHA's revenue. The out-of-area and prescription drug claims reflect the applicable values from WHA's claim payment system for claims paid on a fee-for-service basis (i.e., not capitated) during the experience period. No estimate of incurred but not reported claims was added to the capitated claims, out of area claims, or prescription drug claims.

The allowed claims were estimated by applying a paid-to-allowed ratio developed using Milliman's *Health Cost Guidelines (HCGs)* and WHA's benefit plans.

Table 2 summarizes the paid claims underlying the rate projection.

| Table 2<br>Western Health Advantage<br>2014 Incurred Claims Summary<br>California Individual Market |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
| Claim Category 2014 Incurred Cla  |              |  |
| Capitation Payments   | \$11,200,399 |  |
| Out of Area Claims  | \$2,706,154  |  |
| Prescription Drug Claims  | \$2,595,946  |  |
| Total   | \$16,502,499 |  |

## 4. BENEFIT CATEGORIES

WHA capitates contracted providers on a percentage of revenue for the majority of medical services. WHA maintains the risk on out-of-area emergency claims and prescription drugs. We categorized utilization and cost information by benefit using WHA's historical distribution.

- Other Medical (non-capitated out-of-area emergency claims)
- Capitation (all services except out-of-area emergency claims and prescription drugs)
- Prescription Drug (prescriptions not billed by a facility or professional)

## 5. PROJECTION FACTORS

### Changes in the Morbidity of the Population Insured

Calendar year 2014 was the first year of coverage for many members in the Individual Market. We believe many individuals delayed medical services until they received adequate coverage; this phenomenon is often referred to as "pent-up demand". We estimate the composite impact of pent-up demand for individual market members in 2014 was 7.28% of allowed claims. The true impact of pent-up demand cannot be known, but we believe this estimate is in a reasonable range. Therefore, a projection factor of .932 (= 1 / 1.0728) is used to remove the impact of pent-up demand, which is not expected to continue into the projection period. This factor is illustrated under "Pop'l risk Morbidity" in URRT Worksheet 1 Section II.

### Changes in Benefits

The covered benefits underlying WHA's 2014 individual ACA experience are the same as the 2016 covered benefits, with a few minor modification prescribed by Covered California or to comply with the most recent 2016 Actuarial Value Calculator. These are reflected in the pricing AV and plan design behavior factors with the exception of the Tier 4 specialty Rx cap proposed by Covered California in its benefit designs dated April 17, 2015. We reflected this as a change in covered benefits and included a 1.002 adjustment factor as part of the "Other" projection factor in URRT Worksheet 1.

#### Changes in Demographics

The distribution of members by age and gender of members in the projection period (calendar year 2016) are projected to be slightly different than the distribution of members by age and gender in the experience period (calendar year 2014). Therefore, a projection factor of .987 is included in the "Other" projection factor illustrated in URRT Worksheet 1, Section II for the change in demographics.

#### **Other Adjustments**

The "Other" projection factor in URRT Worksheet 1, Section II also includes a 1.008 adjustment for projected differences in the geographic distribution from 2014 to 2016 and a .916 adjustment factor for an anticipated reduction in provider reimbursement levels between 2014 and 2016.

#### **Trend Factors**

The 2014 experience was trended forward to 2016 assuming an aggregate annual 6% trend. The trend assumptions were developed to reflect WHA's expectations regarding increases in contractual reimbursements. General industry knowledge regarding recent trends in medical inflation, Milliman research, and judgment were also considered.

#### 6. CREDIBILITY MANUAL RATE DEVELOPMENT

WHA's 2016 individual rates rely completely (i.e., 100%) on its individual ACA-compliant experience. Therefore, no manual rate was developed.

### 7. CREDIBILITY OF EXPERIENCE

WHA's 2014 ACA individual experience represents about 41,000 member months. We considered the experience to be fully credible based on membership volume and WHA's capitated payment arrangement which brings more stability to claims experience than in a fee-for-service environment.

#### 8. PAID TO ALLOWED RATIO

The Paid to Allowed ratio shown in Worksheet 1, Section III of the URRT was developed by calculating the average ratio of Paid (i.e., after member cost sharing) to Allowed (i.e., before member cost sharing) claims for each plan, weighted by projected member months by plan. Please refer to Appendix A for details. Appendix A uses membership consistent with the projections in Worksheet 2, Section IV of the URRT.

#### 9. RISK ADJUSTMENT AND REINSURANCE

#### Experience Period Risk Adjustments PMPM

The risk adjustment estimates in URRT Worksheet 2 Section III are based on a risk adjustment report provided by Wakely Consulting (Wakely). Wakely performed a risk score simulation of the California individual market using HHS' risk score formula. We used the metal tier specific estimates from the study to form the basis of the experience period risk adjustment values in URRT Worksheet 2, Section III. Our estimates are net of the user fees, per HHs' instructions.

### Projected Risk Adjustments PMPM

We estimate WHA's 2016 experience will be 10% higher than the statewide 2016 individual single-risk pool based on the risk adjustment report provided by Wakely. We estimate WHA will earn \$39.57 PMPM in risk adjustment receivables net of the \$0.15 PMPM user fee. These receipts are illustrated in URRT Worksheet 1, Section III.

The estimates of relative risk and risk transfer receipts are highly dependent on the population that enrolls with WHA but also with other carriers in the state. The risk transfer receipts, net of risk adjustment fees, was applied to the Index Rate on an allowed basis in the development of the Market Adjusted Index Rate as required by CMS. The impact of risk adjustment lowers the Market Adjusted Index Rate and, therefore, lowers premiums.

#### **Experience Period Reinsurance PMPM**

Estimates for Federal reinsurance received for each plan in the experience period were provided by WHA and are illustrated in URRT Worksheet 2 Section III. WHA developed this estimate based on a review of its large claims in 2014 for its individual ACA-compliant plans.

#### **Projected Reinsurance Recoveries PMPM**

We estimated Federal reinsurance recoveries in the projection period will be \$24.88 PMPM, as illustrated in URRT Worksheet 1, Section III. This amount is net of the 2016 reinsurance premiums of \$2.25 PMPM. These receipts are also illustrated in URRT Worksheet 2 Section IV net of reinsurance premiums, per HHS's instructions. The recoveries assume WHA will receive 50% of all WHA's individual members' per member per year incurred claims between \$90,000 and \$250,000, which is consistent with the 2016 Final Notice of Benefit and Payment Parameters released on February 20, 2015.

We estimated the recoveries using Milliman's *HCGs* claim probability distributions (CPDs) calibrated to WHA's projected experience. CPDs are a frequency distribution of claim amounts that can be used to estimate PMPM claims between deductibles and stop-loss amounts. Exhibit 2 displays the calculations. The net recoveries were applied to the Index Rate on an allowed basis in the development of the Market Adjusted Index Rate as required by CMS.

## 10. NON-BENEFIT EXPENSES AND PROFIT & RISK

Exhibit 3 summarizes the net expense development.

### Administrative Expense Load

We estimate WHA's administrative expenses to be \$42.12 PMPM. This estimate is a combination of fixed PMPM administrative expenses and percent of premium expenses. This estimate is entered as a percent of premium in Worksheet 1, Section III of the URRT. The administrative expenses were developed by WHA based on a projection of 2016 expenses using 2015 budgeted expenses and anticipated changes from 2015 to 2016. This amount does not include any profit, risk load, taxes, or assessments described below. Table 3 below summarizes WHA's administrative expenses.

| Table 3<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Summary of Administrative Expenses |          |                |
|---|----------|----------------|
|   | Administ | rative Expense |
|   | PMPM     | % of Premium   |
| General Admin   | \$35.07  | 8.00%          |
| Commission  | \$6.58   | 1.50%          |
| Commercial Reinsurance Recoveries   | -\$1.08  | -0.25%         |
| Commercial Reinsurance Premiums   | \$1.55   | 0.35%          |
| Subtotal: Administrative Expense Load                                     | \$42.12  | 9.61%          |

#### Profit and Risk Margin

We built in a composite premium for a target pre-tax contribution to surplus. The profit and risk market varies slightly by plan to achieve WHA's target rate position for each plan. The aggregate composite margin is 0.16%. We considered WHA's desired rate level and company profit targets in setting this assumption. The pre-tax contribution to surplus decreased since the prior filing mainly to meet WHA's desired rate level.

#### **Taxes and Fees**

Table 4 provides a breakdown of projected taxes and fees illustrated in Worksheet 1, Section III of the URRT, as a PMPM and percent of premium.

| Table 4<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Projected Taxes and Fees |         |
|---|---------|
| Item  | PMPM    |
| Comparative Effectiveness Research Fee                          | \$0.19  |
| Health Insurer Fee  | \$7.00  |
| Exchange User Fee   | \$10.51 |
| Federal Income Tax  | \$4.14  |
| Total   | \$21.83 |

The exchange user fee was applied as an adjustment to the index rate at the market level. Specifically, the \$13.95 PMPM exchange user fee was allocated across all projected individual enrollment both on and off exchange.

### 11. PROJECTED LOSS RATIO

The projected loss ratio based on the federally prescribed MLR methodology, excluding adjustments for credibility, is about 90.0 %. Exhibit 4 displays the development of the MLR in more detail.

#### **12. SINGLE RISK POOL**

The single risk pool was developed in accordance with the requirements in 45 CFR 156.80(d). WHA does not have any individual transitional plans or individual grandfathered plans.

### 13. INDEX RATE

The experience index rate represents the estimated total combined allowed PMPM claims for essential health benefits (EHBs). The index rate has not been adjusted for risk adjustment transfers, reinsurance fees / recoveries, or Marketplace user fees. The experience period index rate is equal to the experience period total allowed claims PMPM since there are no benefits that were offered beyond EHB benefits.

The index rate for projection period is a measurement of average allowed claims PMPM for EHBs. Section V (Projection Factors) of this memorandum describes the development of the projected index rate. The projected index rate reflects the projected 2016 mixture of area factors, catastrophic / non-catastrophic enrollment, and the projected mixture of risk morbidity that WHA expects to receive in single risk pool. The projected Index Rate is equal to the projected total allowed claims PMPM since there are no benefits offered beyond the EHBs.

Section 3 (Experience Period Premium and Claim) describes the development of the experience index rate. The projected index rate covers a 12-month period for individuals effective January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016. As described in Section V of this Memorandum, the projected index rate reflects the anticipated claim level of the projection period with respect to trend, benefits, morbidity, demographics, and other projection factors.

The projected index rate for January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016 is in Worksheet 1, Section III of the URRT, and in Table 5.

| Table 5<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Projected Index Rate Development |              |
|---|--------------|
|   | 2014         |
| Rate Manual Experience Member Months                                    | 40,958       |
| Rate Manual Experience Allowed Claims                                   | \$26,082,333 |
| Rate Manual Experience Allowed Claims PMPM                              | \$636.81     |
| Morbidity Adjustment  | 0.932        |
| 2 Year Claim Trend  | 1.124        |
| Other Factors (Demographic, Plan Mix, etc.)                             | 0.872        |
| Projected Index Rate  | \$581.79     |

## 14. MARKET-ADJUSTED INDEX RATE

The market-adjusted index rate is calculated as the index rate adjusted for all allowable market-wide modifiers defined under the market rating rules in 45 CFR Part 156, §156.80(d)(1). Table 6 shows the development of the market-adjusted index rate. (All components in the calculation were derived elsewhere in this memorandum.) The adjustments in Table 6 are applied to the Index Rate on an allowed basis as required by CMS.

| Table 6<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Market Adjusted Index Rate Development |                        |                               |  |  |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
|   | Amount PMPM Annotation |                               |  |  |
| Index Rate  | \$581.79               | (1)                           |  |  |
| Net Risk Adjustment   | -\$39.57               | (2)                           |  |  |
| Net Transitional Reinsurance  | -\$24.88               | (3)                           |  |  |
| Exchange Fee  | \$10.51                | (4)                           |  |  |
| Paid to Allowed Average Factor  | <u>75.3%</u>           | <u>(5)</u>                    |  |  |
| Market Adjustments (Allowed Basis)  | -\$71.62               | $(6) = [(2)+(3)+4)] \div (5)$ |  |  |
| Market Adjusted Index Rate  | \$510.17               | (7) = (1) + (6)               |  |  |

### 15. PLAN-ADJUSTED INDEX RATE

### **Experience Period Plan-Adjusted Index Rates**

The experience period Plan-Adjusted Index Rates shown in URRT Worksheet 2, Section III are calculated for each plan as the plan's age-21 rate in 2014 times the composite age and geographic factors developed as part of 2014 pricing. Consistent with HHS's instructions to show mapped experience in the mapped plan's column, the experience period plan-adjusted index rates for terminated plans have been averaged with the plan-adjusted index rates for the mapped plans in the mapped plan's column.

#### **Projection Period Plan-Adjusted Index Rates**

The development of the plan-adjusted index rates are shown in Appendix B and URRT Worksheet 2, Section IV. The market-adjusted index rate is adjusted to compute the plan-adjusted index rates using the following allowable adjustments:

Actuarial Value and Cost Sharing Adjustment

- The Actuarial Value and Plan Design Behavior Change factors were developed in an internal Milliman cost relativity model, which is based on Milliman's commercial Health Cost Guidelines (HCGs), with adjustments based on actuarial judgment. This model estimates actuarial equivalent relative values of different benefit plans using estimated medical costs calibrated to WHA's experience. Health status was not used to establish benefit plan relativities.
- The 2016 CMS Actuarial Value Calculator was used to determine the actuarial value for each plan. We assumed the standard Covered California plans dated April 17, 2015.

#### Provider Network, Delivery System and Utilization Management Adjustment

• The value of each provider network was determined based on the experience of WHA and any anticipated differences in the network of a given plan as compared to the current network.

#### Adjustment for Benefits in Addition to the EHB

WHA does not offer any non-EHB benefits.

Adjustment for Distribution and Administrative Costs

Distribution and administrative costs were developed and applied to each plan as a mix of "percent of premium", "percent of claim", and PMPM bases.

#### Catastrophic Adjustment

With respect to the catastrophic plan, a 10% morbidity improvement was used to reflect the specific eligibility requirements at any given age for catastrophic plans. In addition, the catastrophic adjustment factor reflects the projected average demographics of individuals enrolled in a catastrophic plan relative to the other metal tiers. That is, the catastrophic plans are likely to attract a young, healthy population seeking minimal coverage yet still meeting the individual mandate. The morbidity improvement assumption was based on actuarial judgment after reviewing the relative cost among various ages in Milliman's *HCGs* and projected risk scores developed from the HHS risk model.

#### 16. CALIBRATION

A single calibration factor is applied to the Plan Adjusted Index Rates to calibrate rates for the expected age and geographic distributions expected to enroll in the plan. The single calibration factor is applied uniformly across all plans.

The approximate weighted average age of the projected single risk pool is 48 years. We calculated the risk pool weighted average age by projecting membership on a 5-year age group. The age curve calibration is applied to all plans. The weighted average age curve calibration factor is 0.611. The age curve calibration factor also includes an adjustment to account for the fact that WHA cannot rate for more than 3 children per family; this adjustment is approximately 0.3%. The calibration to the age curve complies with the rating rules specified in 45 CFR Part 147, §147.102.

WHA applies geographic rating factors to its plans as shown in Table 7. The geographic area factors changed slightly from WHA's 2015 filing due to changes in WHA's provider reimbursement in each area. Health status is not reflected in the geographic factors, and it is not WHA's intent to use area factors to rate for morbidity.

| Table 7<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Geographic Factors |       |  |
|---|-------|--|
| Rating Area Factor  |       |  |
| Rating Area 2 0.964                                       |       |  |
| Rating Area 3   | 1.071 |  |

California does not allow a tobacco surcharge.

The development of the plan-adjusted calibrated index rates are shown in Appendix C.

## 17. CONSUMER-ADJUSTED PREMIUM RATE DEVELOPMENT

The consumer-adjusted premium rate is the final premium rate for a plan charged to an individual, family, or small employer group utilizing the rating and premium adjustments as articulated in the applicable market reform rating rules. It is the product of the plan-adjusted index rate, the geographic rating factor, and the age rating factor. WHA does not use tobacco rating factors.

The plan-adjusted index rates and the geographic factors are shown in Appendix B and Table 6, respectively. WHA uses the Federal age curve. WHA does not use tobacco rating factors.

The development of the consumer-adjusted premium rates are shown in Appendix D.

## 18. AV METAL LEVELS

The AV Metal Values included in Worksheet 2, Section I of the URRT were developed based on the CMS Actuarial Value calculator AVC. WHA intends to offer the standardized plans promulgated by Covered California: Standard Copay (Platinum, Gold, and Silver), Standard Coinsurance (Bronze and Catastrophic), and Standard Bronze HSA. Our results confirm the work of Covered California for complying with the Federal AV Metal Values. Further, we tested WHA's off-exchange only individual products using the CMS Actuarial Value calculator.

### **19. AV PRICING VALUES**

Appendix E provides a summary of the AV pricing values by plan, as illustrated in Worksheet 2, Section I, and a breakdown of the components attributable to each of the allowable modifiers to the index rate, as described in 45 CFR Part 156, §156.80(d)(2), to arrive at the plan level rate.

The impact of each plan's actuarial value and cost sharing includes the expected impact of each plan's cost-sharing amounts on the member's utilization of services, excluding expected differences in the morbidity of the members assumed to select the plan. We used the Milliman's *HCGs* to estimate the value of cost-sharing and relative utilization of services for each plan, with adjustments based on actuarial judgment. Our pricing models assume the same demographic and risk characteristics for each plan priced, thereby excluding expected differences in the morbidity of members assumed to select the plan.

### **20. MEMBERSHIP PROJECTIONS**

Membership projections, as illustrated in Worksheet 2, Section IV of the URRT were developed based on consideration for the following:

- Historical sales for WHA's individual products,
- Sales distribution and provider networks,
- Anticipated activity in the California individual health insurance market due to various health care reform provisions.

WHA used is early 2015 enrollment to project the enrollment distribution by plan.

Table 8 includes our assumed CSR distribution based on WHA's 2014 individual experience.

| Table 8<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Silver Plan Distribution by CSR Status |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
| CSR Category  | Distribution |  |
| Silver 73%  | 15.2%        |  |
| Silver 87%  | 36.6%        |  |
| Silver 94%  | 16.8%        |  |
| Standard Silver   | 31.4%        |  |
| Total   | 100.0%       |  |

#### 21. TERMINATED PRODUCTS

All 2014 plans were terminated prior to January 1, 2015. All of the plans were cross-walked to a 2015 plan. WHA did not terminate any of its individual products offered in 2015.

In 2014 WHA offered the same HIOS IDs in both of its regions. In 2015 WHA created a set of HIOS IDs for each region. We cross-walked the terminated plans in 2014 to the corresponding HIOS IDs in Region 2 for presentation purpose in URRT Worksheet 2. However, the actual membership for these plans crosswalk to plans in both Region 2 and Region 3.

| Table 9<br>2014 Terminated Plan Crosswalk |                |  |  |
|---|----------------|--|--|
| 2014 HIOS ID                              | 2016 HIOS ID   |  |  |
| 93689CA0040003                            | 93689CA0110001 |  |  |
| 93689CA0040004                            | 93689CA0110002 |  |  |
| 93689CA0140001                            | 93689CA0120001 |  |  |
| 93689CA0140002                            | 93689CA0120004 |  |  |
| 93689CA0140003                            | 93689CA0120005 |  |  |
| 93689CA0050002                            | 93689CA0130002 |  |  |

### 22. PLAN TYPE

All of WHA's plans are HMO plans as noted in Worksheet 2, Section I of the URRT.

#### 23. WARNING ALERTS

The URRT shows the following warning:

There are warnings generated by the Validate macro for Worksheet 2 cells I65, K65, L65, N65, O65, Q65, R65, and T65. These warnings say "(Section III - Portion of above payable by HHS's funds on behalf of insured person in dollars) should be 0 for exchange plans for year 2014 and 2015." Based on verbal guidance from CCIIO, we recognize these warnings are an error in the URRT's programming, and consistent with CCIIO's guidance, we are ignoring these warnings.

### 24. RELIANCE

In preparing the Part I Unified Rate Review Template (URRT) and Part III Actuarial Memorandum, we relied on information provided by the WHA. To the extent that it is incomplete or inaccurate, the contents of the URRT and Actuarial Memorandum, along with many of the conclusions, may be materially affected.

We performed a limited review of the data used directly in the analysis for reasonableness and consistency and have not found material defects in the data. If there are material defects in the data, it is possible that they would be uncovered by a detailed, systematic review and comparison of the data to search for data values that are questionable or for relationships that are materially inconsistent. Such a review was beyond the scope of the assignment.

A data reliance letter is attached to this rate submission.

#### 25. ACTUARIAL CERTIFICATION

I am a Principal and Consulting Actuary with the firm of Milliman, Inc. I am a member of the American Academy of Actuaries and I meet its Qualification Standards to render the actuarial opinion contained herein. Further, I meet the independence requirements stated in California's Health and Safety Code section 1385.06 (b) (3). This filing is prepared on behalf of Western Health Advantage.

I certify to the best of my knowledge and judgment:

- 1. The projected index rate is:
  - In compliance with all applicable State and Federal Statutes and Regulations (45 CFR 156.80(d)(1)),
  - Developed in compliance with the applicable Actuarial Standards of Practice,
  - Reasonable in relation to the benefits provided and the population anticipated to be covered, and
  - Neither excessive nor deficient based on my best estimates of the 2016 individual market.
- 2. The index rate and only the allowable modifiers as described in 45 CFR 156.80(d)(1) and 45 CFR 156.80(d)(2) were used to generate plan level rates.
- 3. The percent of total premium that represents essential health benefits included in Worksheet 2, Sections III and IV were calculated in accordance with actuarial standards of practice.
- 4. The CMS Actuarial Value Calculator was used to determine the AV Metal Values shown in Worksheet 2, Section I of the Part I Unified Rate Review Template for all plans.

- 5. The geographic rating factors reflect only differences in the costs of delivery and do not include differences for population morbidity by geographic area.
- 6. The proposed premium rates in this filing are actuarially sound in aggregate.
- 7. In my opinion, the proposed premium rate increase is reasonable. I based my opinion of reasonable rate increase on the factors below.
  - The expected individual loss ratio for the twelve month period beginning January 1, 2016 is expected to be about 90%. The projected loss ratio is greater than the 80% PPACA minimum MLR standard promulgated by the Department of Health and Human Services.
  - The assumptions used are reasonable and within the range of reasonableness.
  - The proposed rates result in rates between insured members within similar risk categories that are permissible under applicable California law and the premium differences correspond to differences in expected claims costs between allowable risk classes.

The Part I Unified Rate Review Template (URRT) does not demonstrate the process used to develop proposed premium rates. It is representative of information required by Federal regulation to be provided in support of the review of rate increases, for certification of qualified health plans for federally facilitated exchanges, and for certification the index rate is developed in accordance with Federal regulation and used consistently and only adjusted by the allowable modifiers.

The information provided in this Actuarial Memorandum is in support of the items illustrated in the URRT and does not provide an actuarial opinion regarding the process used to develop propose premium rates. It does certify rates were developed in accordance with applicable regulations, as noted.

Differences between the projections and actual amounts depend on the extent to which future experience conforms to the assumptions made for this analysis. It is certain actual experience will not conform exactly to the assumptions used in this analysis. Actual amounts will differ from projected amounts to the extent that actual experience deviates from expected experience.

Respectfully Submitted,

Kimberley Hiemeng

Kimberley K. Hiemenz, FSA, MAAA Principal and Consulting Actuary, Milliman July 6, 2015

# **EXHIBITS**

| Exhibit 1<br>Western Health Advantage<br>2016 Individual Rate Filing<br>Rate Increase by Plan and Region<br>21 Year Old Rates |          |                |           |           |               |  |  |
|---|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--|--|
| Plan Name   | Region   | Plan ID        | 2016 Rate | 2015 Rate | Rate Increase |  |  |
| Platinum90 HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0110001 | \$375.72  | \$368.50  | 2.0%          |  |  |
| Gold80 HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0110002 | \$346.44  | \$339.81  | 2.0%          |  |  |
| Silver70 HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0120001 | \$288.99  | \$283.25  | 2.0%          |  |  |
| Bronze60 HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0120004 | \$221.54  | \$209.03  | 6.0%          |  |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0130002 | \$226.83  | \$216.00  | 5.0%          |  |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0120005 | \$180.47  | \$170.33  | 6.0%          |  |  |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA  | Region 2 | 93689CA0050003 | \$267.14  | \$261.86  | 2.0%          |  |  |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA  | Region 2 | 93689CA0050004 | \$238.80  | \$227.51  | 5.0%          |  |  |
| Platinum90 HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0150001 | \$399.95  | \$384.64  | 4.0%          |  |  |
| Gold80 HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0150002 | \$364.89  | \$350.86  | 4.0%          |  |  |
| Silver70 HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0160001 | \$308.81  | \$298.39  | 3.5%          |  |  |
| Bronze60 HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0160002 | \$238.77  | \$229.63  | 4.0%          |  |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0170001 | \$246.85  | \$237.43  | 4.0%          |  |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0160003 | \$194.69  | \$187.24  | 4.0%          |  |  |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA  | Region 3 | 93689CA0180001 | \$285.38  | \$275.72  | 3.5%          |  |  |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA  | Region 3 | 93689CA0180002 | \$260.07  | \$249.96  | 4.0%          |  |  |

## Exhibit 2 Western Health Advantage 2016 Individual Rate Filing Estimated Impact of the Federal Transitional Reinsurance Program

|  | Amount       | Annotation                         |
|--|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Percentage of annual claims in excess of \$90,000      | 0.96%        | (1)                                |
| Percentage of annual claims in excess of \$250,000     | 0.17%        | (2)                                |
| Average annual claim size in excess of \$90,000        | \$105,319.99 | (3)                                |
| Average annual claim size in excess of \$250,000       | 217,499.87   | (4)                                |
| Annual reinsurance payments requested per member       | 325.58       | (5) = 50% of (1) x (3) - (2) x (4) |
| Annual reinsurance payments requested PMPM             | 27.13        | (6) = (5)/12                       |
| Annual reinsurance payments received PMPM              | 27.13        | (7) = 100% of (6)                  |
| Less Reinsurance Premiums Paid                         | 2.25         | (8)                                |
| Reinsurance Recoveries Net of Reinsurance Premium PMPM | \$24.88      | (7) - (8)                          |

## Exhibit 3 Western Health Advantage 2016 Individual Rate Filing Net Expense Factor Development

|                                      |        | Per Member Per |
|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------|
| Expense Item                         | Amount | Month          |
| Administrative Expenses              | 9.61%  | \$42.12        |
| Expected Profit and Risk Load        | 0.16%  | \$0.70         |
| Taxes and Fees                       | 4.98%  | \$21.83        |
| Total Expenses                       | 14.75% | \$64.65        |
| Average Premium                      |        | \$438.29       |
| Exchange Fee Expenses                | 2.40%  | \$10.51        |
| Expenses Net of Exchange Fees        | 12.35% | \$54.14        |
| Paid Claims PMPM                     |        | \$438.09       |
| Load to Claims for Expenses Net of E | 12.4%  |                |

## Exhibit 4 Western Health Advantage 2016 Individual Rate Filing 2016 Projected Medical Loss Ratio

|                                    | Amount PMPM | Annotation                  |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Claims                             | \$438.09    | (1)                         |
| Adjustments to Claims <sup>1</sup> | \$0.00      | (2)                         |
| Transitional Recoveries (Received) | (\$27.13)   | (3)                         |
| Risk Adjustment Paid (Received)    | (\$39.71)   | (4)                         |
| MLR Numerator                      | \$371.25    | (5) = (1) + (2) + (3) + (4) |
| Premiums                           | \$438.29    | (6)                         |
| Taxes and Fees <sup>2</sup>        | \$21.83     | (7)                         |
| Income Tax                         | \$4.14      | (8)                         |
| MLR Denominator                    | \$412.32    | (9) = (6) - (7) - (8)       |
| Projected MLR <sup>3</sup>         | 90.0%       | (10) = (5) / (9)            |

<sup>1</sup> Quality Improvement / Health IT.

<sup>2</sup> Taxes and fees include all ACA taxes and fees.

<sup>3</sup> The projected MLR does not take the Credibility Adjustment nor the Cost Share Adjustment Factor into account.

## **APPENDICES**

Western Health Advantage Individual Rate Filing Effective January 1, 2016

| Appendix A<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Development of Paid to Allowed |                |              |               |            |            |          |                     |       |  |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|----------|---------------------|-------|--|
| Metal Rating URRT Wksht 2 Plan Allowed Paid Actuari                      |                |              |               |            |            |          |                     |       |  |
| Plan Name  | HIOS Plan ID   | Tier         | Area          | Membership | Membership | Claims   | Claims <sup>1</sup> | Value |  |
| Platinum90 HMO   | 93689CA0110001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 2 | 8229       | 6.7%       | \$686.08 | \$645.34            | 0.941 |  |
| Gold80 HMO   | 93689CA0110002 | Gold         | Rating Area 2 | 4977       | 4.0%       | \$664.75 | \$600.42            | 0.903 |  |
| Silver70 HMO   | 93689CA0120001 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 19847      | 16.1%      | \$616.64 | \$496.58            | 0.805 |  |
| Bronze60 HMO   | 93689CA0120004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 35393      | 28.6%      | \$576.68 | \$382.54            | 0.663 |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO   | 93689CA0120005 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 2 | 3720       | 3.0%       | \$267.52 | \$165.39            | 0.618 |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO   | 93689CA0130002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 5329       | 4.3%       | \$563.82 | \$390.12            | 0.692 |  |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA   | 93689CA0050003 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 2123       | 1.7%       | \$585.49 | \$463.63            | 0.792 |  |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA   | 93689CA0050004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 1846       | 1.5%       | \$598.98 | \$408.67            | 0.682 |  |
| Platinum90 HMO   | 93689CA0150001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 3 | 4254       | 3.4%       | \$655.71 | \$616.78            | 0.941 |  |
| Gold80 HMO   | 93689CA0150002 | Gold         | Rating Area 3 | 2573       | 2.1%       | \$627.97 | \$567.21            | 0.903 |  |
| Silver70 HMO   | 93689CA0160001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 10260      | 8.3%       | \$595.50 | \$479.58            | 0.805 |  |
| Bronze60 HMO   | 93689CA0160002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 18296      | 14.8%      | \$559.11 | \$370.92            | 0.663 |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO   | 93689CA0160003 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 3 | 1923       | 1.6%       | \$258.70 | \$159.98            | 0.618 |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO   | 93689CA0170001 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 2755       | 2.2%       | \$550.61 | \$381.00            | 0.692 |  |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA   | 93689CA0180001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 1097       | 0.9%       | \$565.17 | \$447.56            | 0.792 |  |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA   | 93689CA0180002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 954        | 0.8%       | \$592.44 | \$404.22            | 0.682 |  |
| Total  |                |              |               | 123,576    | 100.0%     | \$581.79 | \$438.09            | 0.753 |  |

1Total paid claims are slightly different than URRT, Worksheet 1 due to rounding

|                            | Appendix B<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Development of Plan Adjusted Index Rate |              |               |            |                 |           |                  |                            |                      |              |                               |               |
|----------------------------|---|--------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
|                            |   |              |               | Plan       | Market Adjusted | AV & Cost | Provider Network | Benefits In<br>Addition to | Tobacco<br>Surcharge | Catastrophic | Administrative<br>Costs Excl. | Plan Adjusted |
| Plan Name                  | HIOS Plan ID  | Metal Tier   | Rating Area   | Membership | Index Rate      | Sharing   | Adjustment       | EHBs                       | Adjustment           | Adjustment   | Exchange Fee                  | Index Rate    |
| Platinum90 HMO             | 93689CA0110001  | Platinum     | Rating Area 2 | 6.7%       | \$510.17        | 1.039     | 1.040            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.158                         | \$638.21      |
| Gold80 HMO                 | 93689CA0110002  | Gold         | Rating Area 2 | 4.0%       | \$510.17        | 0.968     | 1.040            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.146                         | \$588.48      |
| Silver70 HMO               | 93689CA0120001  | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 16.1%      | \$510.17        | 0.828     | 1.005            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.157                         | \$490.89      |
| Bronze60 HMO               | 93689CA0120004  | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 28.6%      | \$510.17        | 0.637     | 1.006            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.151                         | \$376.31      |
| Minimum Coverage HMO       | 93689CA0120005  | Catastrophic | Rating Area 2 | 3.0%       | \$510.17        | 0.582     | 1.042            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 0.850        | 1.166                         | \$306.55      |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO           | 93689CA0130002  | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 4.3%       | \$510.17        | 0.666     | 0.982            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.156                         | \$385.30      |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA | 93689CA0050003  | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 1.7%       | \$510.17        | 0.792     | 0.981            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.144                         | \$453.78      |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA | 93689CA0050004  | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 1.5%       | \$510.17        | 0.659     | 1.037            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.163                         | \$405.64      |
| Platinum90 HMO             | 93689CA0150001  | Platinum     | Rating Area 3 | 3.4%       | \$510.17        | 1.039     | 0.994            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.161                         | \$611.50      |
| Gold80 HMO                 | 93689CA0150002  | Gold         | Rating Area 3 | 2.1%       | \$510.17        | 0.967     | 0.983            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.151                         | \$557.89      |
| Silver70 HMO               | 93689CA0160001  | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 8.3%       | \$510.17        | 0.854     | 0.941            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.152                         | \$472.15      |
| Bronze60 HMO               | 93689CA0160002  | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 14.8%      | \$510.17        | 0.638     | 0.974            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.151                         | \$365.07      |
| Minimum Coverage HMO       | 93689CA0160003  | Catastrophic | Rating Area 3 | 1.6%       | \$510.17        | 0.584     | 1.004            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 0.850        | 1.171                         | \$297.67      |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO           | 93689CA0170001  | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 2.2%       | \$510.17        | 0.666     | 0.958            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.160                         | \$377.43      |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA | 93689CA0180001  | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 0.9%       | \$510.17        | 0.793     | 0.947            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.139                         | \$436.33      |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA | 93689CA0180002  | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 0.8%       | \$510.17        | 0.645     | 1.050            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.151                         | \$397.63      |
| Total                      |   |              |               | 100.0%     | \$510.17        | 0.753     | 0.997            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 0.993        | 1.154                         | \$438.42      |

| Appendix C<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Plan Adjusted Index Rate Calibration |                |              |               |            |               |                    |                          |             |                                   |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
|  |                |              |               | Plan       | Plan Adjusted | Age<br>Calibration | Geography<br>Calibration | Calibration | Calibrated Plan<br>Adjusted Index |
| Plan Name  | HIOS Plan ID   | Metal Tier   | Rating Area   | Membership | Index Rate    | Factor             | Factor                   | Factor      | Rate                              |
| Platinum90 HMO   | 93689CA0110001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 2 | 6.7%       | \$638.21      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$389.75                          |
| Gold80 HMO   | 93689CA0110002 | Gold         | Rating Area 2 | 4.0%       | \$588.48      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$359.38                          |
| Silver70 HMO   | 93689CA0120001 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 16.1%      | \$490.89      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$299.78                          |
| Bronze60 HMO   | 93689CA0120004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 28.6%      | \$376.31      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$229.81                          |
| Minimum Coverage HMO   | 93689CA0120005 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 2 | 3.0%       | \$306.55      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$187.21                          |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO   | 93689CA0130002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 4.3%       | \$385.30      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$235.30                          |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA   | 93689CA0050003 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 1.7%       | \$453.78      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$277.12                          |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA   | 93689CA0050004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 1.5%       | \$405.64      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$247.72                          |
| Platinum90 HMO   | 93689CA0150001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 3 | 3.4%       | \$611.50      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$373.44                          |
| Gold80 HMO   | 93689CA0150002 | Gold         | Rating Area 3 | 2.1%       | \$557.89      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$340.70                          |
| Silver70 HMO   | 93689CA0160001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 8.3%       | \$472.15      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$288.34                          |
| Bronze60 HMO   | 93689CA0160002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 14.8%      | \$365.07      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$222.94                          |
| Minimum Coverage HMO   | 93689CA0160003 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 3 | 1.6%       | \$297.67      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$181.78                          |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO   | 93689CA0170001 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 2.2%       | \$377.43      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$230.49                          |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA   | 93689CA0180001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 0.9%       | \$436.33      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$266.46                          |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA   | 93689CA0180002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 0.8%       | \$397.63      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$242.83                          |
| Total  |                |              |               | 100.0%     | \$438.42      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$267.74                          |

| Appendix D<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Index Rate to Consumer Adjusted Index Rate |                |              |               |            |                          |                  |                        |  |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|--|
|  |                |              |               |            | Market<br>Adjusted Index | Plan<br>Adjusted | Consumer               |  |
| Plan Name  | HIOS Plan ID   | Metal Tier   | Rating Area   | Index Rate | Rate                     | Index Rate       | Adjusted Index<br>Rate |  |
| Platinum90 HMO   | 93689CA0110001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 2 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$638.21         | \$389.75               |  |
| Gold80 HMO   | 93689CA0110002 | Gold         | Rating Area 2 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$588.48         | \$359.38               |  |
| Silver70 HMO   | 93689CA0120001 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$490.89         | \$299.78               |  |
| Bronze60 HMO   | 93689CA0120004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$376.31         | \$229.81               |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO   | 93689CA0120005 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 2 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$306.55         | \$187.21               |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO   | 93689CA0130002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$385.30         | \$235.30               |  |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA   | 93689CA0050003 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$453.78         | \$277.12               |  |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA   | 93689CA0050004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$405.64         | \$247.72               |  |
| Platinum90 HMO   | 93689CA0150001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 3 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$611.50         | \$373.44               |  |
| Gold80 HMO   | 93689CA0150002 | Gold         | Rating Area 3 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$557.89         | \$340.70               |  |
| Silver70 HMO   | 93689CA0160001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$472.15         | \$288.34               |  |
| Bronze60 HMO   | 93689CA0160002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$365.07         | \$222.94               |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO   | 93689CA0160003 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 3 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$297.67         | \$181.78               |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO   | 93689CA0170001 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$377.43         | \$230.49               |  |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA   | 93689CA0180001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$436.33         | \$266.46               |  |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA   | 93689CA0180002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$397.63         | \$242.83               |  |

Consumer Adjusted Index Rate is the base rate for a given plan.

The premium for a consumer is calculated as:

Consumer Adjusted Index Rate

x Age Factor

x Geography Factor

x Trend Factor

### Premium Rate Example:

Platinum90 HMO (Plan ID 93689CA01101) Age: 21 Years Old Rating Area: 2 Effective Date: January 1, 2016

=\$389.75 x 1.000 x .964 x 1.000 = \$375.72

| Appendix E<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Development of AV Pricing Value |                |               |                      |                                   |                                    |                                    |   |   |                                  |
|---|----------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Plan Name   | Plan ID        | Rating Area   | AV & Cost<br>Sharing | Provider<br>Network<br>Adjustment | Benefits In<br>Addition to<br>EHBs | Tobacco<br>Surcharge<br>Adjustment | Administrative<br>Costs Excl.<br>Exchange Fee | Specific<br>Catastrophic<br>Eligibility | AV Pricing<br>Value <sup>1</sup> |
| Platinum90 HMO  | 93689CA0110001 | Rating Area 2 | 1.039                | 1.040                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.158   | 1.000                                   | 1.251                            |
| Gold80 HMO  | 93689CA0110002 | Rating Area 2 | 0.968                | 1.040                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.146   | 1.000                                   | 1.153                            |
| Silver70 HMO  | 93689CA0120001 | Rating Area 2 | 0.828                | 1.005                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.157   | 1.000                                   | 0.962                            |
| Bronze60 HMO  | 93689CA0120004 | Rating Area 2 | 0.637                | 1.006                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.151   | 1.000                                   | 0.738                            |
| Minimum Coverage HMO  | 93689CA0120005 | Rating Area 2 | 0.582                | 1.042                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.166   | 0.850                                   | 0.601                            |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO  | 93689CA0130002 | Rating Area 2 | 0.666                | 0.982                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.156   | 1.000                                   | 0.755                            |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA  | 93689CA0050003 | Rating Area 2 | 0.792                | 0.981                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.144   | 1.000                                   | 0.889                            |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA  | 93689CA0050004 | Rating Area 2 | 0.659                | 1.037                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.163   | 1.000                                   | 0.795                            |
| Platinum90 HMO  | 93689CA0150001 | Rating Area 3 | 1.039                | 0.994                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.161   | 1.000                                   | 1.199                            |
| Gold80 HMO  | 93689CA0150002 | Rating Area 3 | 0.967                | 0.983                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.151   | 1.000                                   | 1.094                            |
| Silver70 HMO  | 93689CA0160001 | Rating Area 3 | 0.854                | 0.941                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.152   | 1.000                                   | 0.925                            |
| Bronze60 HMO  | 93689CA0160002 | Rating Area 3 | 0.638                | 0.974                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.151   | 1.000                                   | 0.716                            |
| Minimum Coverage HMO  | 93689CA0160003 | Rating Area 3 | 0.584                | 1.004                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.171   | 0.850                                   | 0.583                            |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO  | 93689CA0170001 | Rating Area 3 | 0.666                | 0.958                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.160   | 1.000                                   | 0.740                            |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA  | 93689CA0180001 | Rating Area 3 | 0.793                | 0.947                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.139   | 1.000                                   | 0.855                            |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA  | 93689CA0180002 | Rating Area 3 | 0.645                | 1.050                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.151   | 1.000                                   | 0.779                            |

<sup>1</sup>Reflects actual AV pricing value. This may be slightly different than the product of the columns due to rounding used in the chart.

# **RELIANCE LETTER**

Western Health Advantage Individual Rate Filing Effective January 1, 2016 April 28, 2015

Mrs. Kimberley K. Hiemenz, FSA, MAAA Principal and Consulting Actuary Milliman, Inc. 15800 Bluemound Road - Suite 100 Brookfield, WI 53005-6069

## Re: Western Health Advantage's 2016 Individual Pricing

Dear Kim:

I, Mary Ingram, ASA, MAAA Actuarial Services Director at Western Health Advantage (WHA), hereby affirm the data sources, assumptions, and information identified below and provided to Milliman, Inc. were prepared under my direction, and these items relied upon are to the best of my knowledge accurate and complete. Finally, I affirm all information that affects the 2016 individual premium rate development has been given to you, and I have disclosed all items of which I am aware that would have a material impact on the rate projections.

The information provided includes:

- 1. Benefit plans for the individual products WHA intends to offer in 2016,
- 2. Product name, product ID, and plan name as entered in the Health Insurance Oversight System (HIOS) for each benefit plan,
- 3. Product IDs and plan IDs are complaint with Federal regulations,
- 4. Projected administrative expenses (including Health Insurer Fee tax) and target profit,
- 5. Projected 2016 capitation rates for pediatric dental, pediatric vision, and acupuncture,
- 6. Projected 2016 enrollment,
- 7. 2014 claim, premium and membership experience for WHA's individual ACA plans,
- 8. The rating regions (as defined by California) in which WHA intends to offer individual products in 2016 and membership distribution by region,
- 9. Information regarding the premium stabilization programs, i.e. risk adjustment, risk corridors and reinsurance,
- 10. Guidance on appropriate medical trend factors for WHA,
- 11. Expected provider reimbursement rates,
- 12. Expected utilization rates for certain service categories,
- 13. Assurance WHA has accurately entered plan designs into the PBT and other Federal forms and found no meaningful discrepancies in the Actuarial Value calculations, and

14. Other information provided by WHA in various meetings, phone calls, emails, and other correspondence.

April 28, 2015

Date

Ĺ Ms. Mary Ingram, ASA, MAAA

Actuarial Services Director Western Health Advantage



# Part III Actuarial Memorandum

Western Health Advantage Individual Rate Filing Effective January 1, 2016

Prepared for: Western Health Advantage

Prepared by: Milliman, Inc.

**Kimberley K. Hiemenz, FSA, MAAA** Principal and Consulting Actuary 15800 Bluemound Road Suite 100 Brookfield, WI 53005 USA Tel +1 262 784 2250 Fax +1 262 923 3680

milliman.com

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| 1.  | GENERAL INFORMATION                        |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 2.  | PROPOSED RATE INCREASE(S)                  | 1 |
| 3.  | EXPERIENCE PERIOD PREMIUM AND CLAIMS       | 2 |
| 4.  | BENEFIT CATEGORIES                         | 3 |
| 5.  | PROJECTION FACTORS                         | 3 |
| 6.  | CREDIBILITY MANUAL RATE DEVELOPMENT        | 4 |
| 7.  | CREDIBILITY OF EXPERIENCE                  |   |
| 8.  | PAID TO ALLOWED RATIO                      | 4 |
| 9.  | RISK ADJUSTMENT AND REINSURANCE            | 4 |
|     | NON-BENEFIT EXPENSES AND PROFIT & RISK     |   |
| 11. | PROJECTED LOSS RATIO                       | 6 |
|     | SINGLE RISK POOL                           |   |
|     | INDEX RATE                                 |   |
|     | MARKET ADJUSTED INDEX RATE                 |   |
|     | PLAN ADJUSTED INDEX RATES                  |   |
|     | CALIBRATION                                |   |
| 17. | CONSUMER ADJUSTED PREMIUM RATE DEVELOPMENT | 9 |
|     | AV METAL VALUES                            |   |
| 19. | AV PRICING VALUES                          | 9 |
| -   | MEMBERSHIP PROJECTIONS1                    | - |
| 21. | TERMINATED PRODUCTS1                       | 0 |
| 22. | PLAN TYPE1                                 | 0 |
|     | WARNING ALERTS1                            |   |
| 24. | RELIANCE1                                  | 1 |
| 25. | ACTUARIAL CERTIFICATION                    | 1 |

#### 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

This document contains the Part III Actuarial Memorandum for Western Health Advantage's (WHA's) individual medical block of business, effective January 1, 2016. This Actuarial Memorandum is submitted in conjunction with the Part I Unified Rate Review Template (URRT).

The purpose of the Actuarial Memorandum is to provide certain information related to the submission of the premium rate filing, including support for the values entered in the Part I URRT (which supports compliance with the market rating rules and reasonableness of applicable rate increases). This memorandum may not be appropriate for other purposes.

This Actuarial Memorandum is subject to the terms and conditions of the Consulting Services Agreement between WHA and Milliman, Inc. (Milliman). The information in this Actuarial Memorandum has been prepared for the use of WHA. We understand the Actuarial Memorandum will be provided to Covered California, the California Department of Managed Health Care, the Center for Consumer Information and Insurance Oversight (CCIIO), and their subcontractors to assist in the review of WHA's rate filing. We understand the information provided may be considered public documents and, as such, may be subject to disclosure to other third parties. Milliman makes no representations or warranties regarding the contents of this letter to third parties. Likewise, third parties are instructed to place no reliance upon this Actuarial Memorandum or rate filing prepared for WHA by Milliman that would result in the creation of any duty or liability under any theory of law by Milliman to any third party.

The results are actuarial projections. Actual experience will differ for a number of reasons including, but not necessarily limited to, population changes, claims experience, and random deviations from assumptions.

#### **Company Identifying Information**

| Company Legal Name: | Western Health Advantage |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| State:              | California               |
| HIOS Issuer ID:     | 93689                    |
| Market:             | Individual               |
| Effective Date:     | January 1, 2016          |

#### **Company Contact Information**

| Primary Contact Name:             | Mary Ingram, ASA, MAAA     |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Primary Contact Telephone Number: | (916) 563-2231             |
| Primary Contact Email-Address:    | m.ingram@westernhealth.com |

#### 2. PROPOSED RATE INCREASE(S)

This submission is for rate revisions to WHA's existing individual medical ACA-compliant products, as presented by HIOS Plan ID in the applicable line of Worksheet 2 in the URRT. The new rates are effective for individuals with an effective date or renewal date of January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016. The average proposed rate change across all plans and regions from the most recently approved rates effective January 1, 2015 is approximately 4.0%. Exhibit 1 provides a comparison of the revised base rates to the current base rates for a 21 year old.

Table 1 summarizes the proposed rate changes by region and product effective January 1, 2016.

| Table 1<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Average Rate Change Summary by Product and Region |                    |                     |                     |                              |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
|  | QHP                | QHP                 | HSA                 | HSA Off                      |  |  |  |
| Region   | Copayment<br>Plans | Deductible<br>Plans | Compatible<br>Plans | Exchange<br>Compatible Plans |  |  |  |
| Region 2   | 2.0%               | 4.7%                | 5.0%                | 3.4%                         |  |  |  |
| Region 3   | 4.0%               | 3.8%                | 4.0%                | 3.8%                         |  |  |  |

There are a number of 2015 to 2016 plan-specific changes that cause the rate increase to vary by plan, including changes in plan benefits, pricing model changes in determining pricing values and the plan design behavior factors, changes to the provider reimbursements, and revised retention assumptions. These changes are applied at the benefit plan level resulting in different rate increases by plan.

There are no significant changes in cost sharing except those prescribed by Covered California or to comply with the changes in the most recent 2016 Actuarial Value (AV) Calculator. There are no changes to rating factors (e.g., age, tobacco) in this rate filing other than changes to the base premium rate, area factor, and rate relativities by plan.

The reasons for the rate change are:

- Emerging claim experience,
- Expected future medical inflation and utilization changes,
- Changes in ACA taxes and fees,
- Changes in expected Federal Transitional Reinsurance Program,
- Expected changes in morbidity of the statewide insured risk pool,
- Change in the mix of business,
- Anticipated risk adjustment payments (receipts), and
- Changes in administrative fees and requested profit margin.

### 3. EXPERIENCE PERIOD PREMIUM AND CLAIMS

WHA is a provider-owned not-for-profit health plan. WHA capitates contracted providers on a percentage of revenue for the majority of its medical services. WHA maintains the risk on out-of-area emergency claims and prescription drugs. WHA's contractual arrangement for capitated services and actual claims for non-capitated services for 2014 individual ACA business were directly incorporated in the development of the 2016 rates.

#### Claims Paid Through Date

As mentioned above, WHA capitates the majority of its services. The claims incurred in the experience for non-capitated services reflected payments through March 31, 2014.

#### Premiums (Net of MLR Rebate) in Experience Period

The earned premium reported in Worksheet 1 of the URRT reflects the sum of member level premium for the experience period (calendar year 2014). WHA's 2014 individual ACA loss ratio exceeded the MLR requirement. Therefore, an adjustment for MLR rebates was not included.

#### Allowed and Incurred Claims Incurred During the Experience Period

WHA capitates contracted providers on a percentage of revenue for the majority of medical services. WHA maintains the risk on out-of-area emergency claims and prescription drugs. The incurred claims represent the sum of three items: 1) capitation payments, 2) fee-for-service out-of-area claims, and

3) prescription drug claims. The capitation payments were calculated as percent of WHA's revenue. The out-of-area and prescription drug claims reflect the applicable values from WHA's claim payment system for claims paid on a fee-for-service basis (i.e., not capitated) during the experience period. No estimate of incurred but not reported claims was added to the capitated claims, out of area claims, or prescription drug claims.

The allowed claims were estimated by applying a paid-to-allowed ratio developed using Milliman's *Health Cost Guidelines (HCGs)* and WHA's benefit plans.

Table 2 summarizes the paid claims underlying the rate projection.

| Table 2<br>Western Health Advantage<br>2014 Incurred Claims Summary<br>California Individual Market |                      |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Claim Category  | 2014 Incurred Claims |  |  |  |  |
| Capitation Payments   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| Out of Area Claims  |                      |  |  |  |  |
| Prescription Drug Claims  |                      |  |  |  |  |
| Total   |                      |  |  |  |  |

### 4. BENEFIT CATEGORIES

WHA capitates contracted providers on a percentage of revenue for the majority of medical services. WHA maintains the risk on out-of-area emergency claims and prescription drugs. We categorized utilization and cost information by benefit using WHA's historical distribution.

- Other Medical (non-capitated out-of-area emergency claims)
- Capitation (all services except out-of-area emergency claims and prescription drugs)
- Prescription Drug (prescriptions not billed by a facility or professional)

#### 5. PROJECTION FACTORS

#### Changes in the Morbidity of the Population Insured

Calendar year 2014 was the first year of coverage for many members in the Individual Market. We believe many individuals delayed medical services until they received adequate coverage; this phenomenon is often referred to as "pent-up demand". We estimate the composite impact of pent-up demand for individual market members in 2014 was **services** of allowed claims. The true impact of pent-up demand cannot be known, but we believe this estimate is in a reasonable range. Therefore, a projection factor of **services** is used to remove the impact of pent-up demand, which is not expected to continue into the projection period. This factor is illustrated under "Pop'l risk Morbidity" in URRT Worksheet 1 Section II.

#### **Changes in Benefits**

The covered benefits underlying WHA's 2014 individual ACA experience are the same as the 2016 covered benefits, with a few minor modification prescribed by Covered California or to comply with the most recent 2016 Actuarial Value Calculator. These are reflected in the pricing AV and plan design behavior factors with the exception of the Tier 4 specialty Rx cap proposed by Covered California in its benefit designs dated April 17, 2015. We reflected this as a change in covered benefits and included a adjustment factor as part of the "Other" projection factor in URRT Worksheet 1.

#### Changes in Demographics

The distribution of members by age and gender of members in the projection period (calendar year 2016) are projected to be slightly different than the distribution of members by age and gender in the experience period (calendar year 2014). Therefore, a projection factor of **sector** is included in the "Other" projection factor illustrated in URRT Worksheet 1, Section II for the change in demographics.

#### **Other Adjustments**

The "Other" projection factor in URRT Worksheet 1, Section II also includes a adjustment for projected differences in the geographic distribution from 2014 to 2016 and a distribution for an anticipated reduction in provider reimbursement levels between 2014 and 2016.

#### **Trend Factors**

The 2014 experience was trended forward to 2016 assuming an aggregate annual 6% trend. The trend assumptions were developed to reflect WHA's expectations regarding increases in contractual reimbursements. General industry knowledge regarding recent trends in medical inflation, Milliman research, and judgment were also considered.

#### 6. CREDIBILITY MANUAL RATE DEVELOPMENT

WHA's 2016 individual rates rely completely (i.e., 100%) on its individual ACA-compliant experience. Therefore, no manual rate was developed.

#### 7. CREDIBILITY OF EXPERIENCE

WHA's 2014 ACA individual experience represents about 41,000 member months. We considered the experience to be fully credible based on membership volume and WHA's capitated payment arrangement which brings more stability to claims experience than in a fee-for-service environment.

#### 8. PAID TO ALLOWED RATIO

The Paid to Allowed ratio shown in Worksheet 1, Section III of the URRT was developed by calculating the average ratio of Paid (i.e., after member cost sharing) to Allowed (i.e., before member cost sharing) claims for each plan, weighted by projected member months by plan. Please refer to Appendix A for details. Appendix A uses membership consistent with the projections in Worksheet 2, Section IV of the URRT.

#### 9. RISK ADJUSTMENT AND REINSURANCE

#### **Experience Period Risk Adjustments PMPM**

The risk adjustment estimates in URRT Worksheet 2 Section III are based on a risk adjustment report provided by Wakely Consulting (Wakely). Wakely performed a risk score simulation of the California individual market using HHS' risk score formula. We used the metal tier specific estimates from the study to form the basis of the experience period risk adjustment values in URRT Worksheet 2, Section III. Our estimates are net of the user fees, per HHs' instructions.

#### Projected Risk Adjustments PMPM

We estimate WHA's 2016 experience will be higher than the statewide 2016 individual single-risk pool based on the risk adjustment report provided by Wakely. We estimate WHA will earn \$39.57 PMPM in risk adjustment receivables net of the \$0.15 PMPM user fee. These receipts are illustrated in URRT Worksheet 1, Section III.

The estimates of relative risk and risk transfer receipts are highly dependent on the population that enrolls with WHA but also with other carriers in the state. The risk transfer receipts, net of risk adjustment fees, was applied to the Index Rate on an allowed basis in the development of the Market Adjusted Index Rate as required by CMS. The impact of risk adjustment lowers the Market Adjusted Index Rate and, therefore, lowers premiums.

#### **Experience Period Reinsurance PMPM**

Estimates for Federal reinsurance received for each plan in the experience period were provided by WHA and are illustrated in URRT Worksheet 2 Section III. WHA developed this estimate based on a review of its large claims in 2014 for its individual ACA-compliant plans.

#### **Projected Reinsurance Recoveries PMPM**

We estimated Federal reinsurance recoveries in the projection period will be \$24.88 PMPM, as illustrated in URRT Worksheet 1, Section III. This amount is net of the 2016 reinsurance premiums of \$2.25 PMPM. These receipts are also illustrated in URRT Worksheet 2 Section IV net of reinsurance premiums, per HHS's instructions. The recoveries assume WHA will receive 50% of all WHA's individual members' per member per year incurred claims between \$90,000 and \$250,000, which is consistent with the 2016 Final Notice of Benefit and Payment Parameters released on February 20, 2015.

We estimated the recoveries using Milliman's *HCGs* claim probability distributions (CPDs) calibrated to WHA's projected experience. CPDs are a frequency distribution of claim amounts that can be used to estimate PMPM claims between deductibles and stop-loss amounts. Exhibit 2 displays the calculations. The net recoveries were applied to the Index Rate on an allowed basis in the development of the Market Adjusted Index Rate as required by CMS.

## 10. NON-BENEFIT EXPENSES AND PROFIT & RISK

Exhibit 3 summarizes the net expense development.

#### Administrative Expense Load

We estimate WHA's administrative expenses to be \$42.12 PMPM. This estimate is a combination of fixed PMPM administrative expenses and percent of premium expenses. This estimate is entered as a percent of premium in Worksheet 1, Section III of the URRT. The administrative expenses were developed by WHA based on a projection of 2016 expenses using 2015 budgeted expenses and anticipated changes from 2015 to 2016. This amount does not include any profit, risk load, taxes, or assessments described below. Table 3 below summarizes WHA's administrative expenses.

| Table 3<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Summary of Administrative Expenses |         |              |  |  |  |
|---|---------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Administrative  |         |              |  |  |  |
|   | PMPM    | % of Premium |  |  |  |
| General Admin   |         |              |  |  |  |
| Commission  |         |              |  |  |  |
| Commercial Reinsurance Recoveries   |         |              |  |  |  |
| Commercial Reinsurance Premiums   |         |              |  |  |  |
| Subtotal: Administrative Expense Load                                     | \$42.12 | 9.61%        |  |  |  |

#### Profit and Risk Margin

We built in a composite premium for a target pre-tax contribution to surplus. The profit and risk market varies slightly by plan to achieve WHA's target rate position for each plan. The aggregate composite margin is 0.16%. We considered WHA's desired rate level and company profit targets in setting this assumption. The pre-tax contribution to surplus decreased since the prior filing mainly to meet WHA's desired rate level.

#### **Taxes and Fees**

Table 4 provides a breakdown of projected taxes and fees illustrated in Worksheet 1, Section III of the URRT, as a PMPM and percent of premium.

| Table 4<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Projected Taxes and Fees |         |
|---|---------|
| Item  | PMPM    |
| Comparative Effectiveness Research Fee                          | \$0.19  |
| Health Insurer Fee  |         |
| Exchange User Fee   |         |
| Federal Income Tax  |         |
| Total   | \$21.83 |

The exchange user fee was applied as an adjustment to the index rate at the market level. Specifically, the \$13.95 PMPM exchange user fee was allocated across all projected individual enrollment both on and off exchange.

#### 11. PROJECTED LOSS RATIO

The projected loss ratio based on the federally prescribed MLR methodology, excluding adjustments for credibility, is about

#### **12. SINGLE RISK POOL**

The single risk pool was developed in accordance with the requirements in 45 CFR 156.80(d). WHA does not have any individual transitional plans or individual grandfathered plans.

#### 13. INDEX RATE

The experience index rate represents the estimated total combined allowed PMPM claims for essential health benefits (EHBs). The index rate has not been adjusted for risk adjustment transfers, reinsurance fees / recoveries, or Marketplace user fees. The experience period index rate is equal to the experience period total allowed claims PMPM since there are no benefits that were offered beyond EHB benefits.

The index rate for projection period is a measurement of average allowed claims PMPM for EHBs. Section V (Projection Factors) of this memorandum describes the development of the projected index rate. The projected index rate reflects the projected 2016 mixture of area factors, catastrophic / non-catastrophic enrollment, and the projected mixture of risk morbidity that WHA expects to receive in single risk pool. The projected Index Rate is equal to the projected total allowed claims PMPM since there are no benefits offered beyond the EHBs.

Section 3 (Experience Period Premium and Claim) describes the development of the experience index rate. The projected index rate covers a 12-month period for individuals effective January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016. As described in Section V of this Memorandum, the projected index rate reflects the anticipated claim level of the projection period with respect to trend, benefits, morbidity, demographics, and other projection factors.

The projected index rate for January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016 is in Worksheet 1, Section III of the URRT, and in Table 5.

| Table 5<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Projected Index Rate Development |              |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|--|--|--|
|   | 2014         |  |  |  |
| Rate Manual Experience Member Months                                    | 40,958       |  |  |  |
| Rate Manual Experience Allowed Claims                                   | \$26,082,333 |  |  |  |
| Rate Manual Experience Allowed Claims PMPM                              | \$636.81     |  |  |  |
| Morbidity Adjustment  | 0.932        |  |  |  |
| 2 Year Claim Trend  | 1.124        |  |  |  |
| Other Factors (Demographic, Plan Mix, etc.)                             | 0.872        |  |  |  |
| Projected Index Rate  | \$581.79     |  |  |  |

## 14. MARKET-ADJUSTED INDEX RATE

The market-adjusted index rate is calculated as the index rate adjusted for all allowable market-wide modifiers defined under the market rating rules in 45 CFR Part 156, §156.80(d)(1). Table 6 shows the development of the market-adjusted index rate. (All components in the calculation were derived elsewhere in this memorandum.) The adjustments in Table 6 are applied to the Index Rate on an allowed basis as required by CMS.

| Table 6<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Market Adjusted Index Rate Development |                        |                               |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | Amount PMPM Annotation |                               |  |  |  |  |
| Index Rate  | \$581.79               | (1)                           |  |  |  |  |
| Net Risk Adjustment   | -\$39.57               | (2)                           |  |  |  |  |
| Net Transitional Reinsurance  | -\$24.88               | (3)                           |  |  |  |  |
| Exchange Fee  | \$10.51                | (4)                           |  |  |  |  |
| Paid to Allowed Average Factor  | <u>75.3%</u>           | <u>(5)</u>                    |  |  |  |  |
| Market Adjustments (Allowed Basis)  | -\$71.62               | $(6) = [(2)+(3)+4)] \div (5)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Market Adjusted Index Rate  | \$510.17               | (7) = (1) + (6)               |  |  |  |  |

#### 15. PLAN-ADJUSTED INDEX RATE

#### **Experience Period Plan-Adjusted Index Rates**

The experience period Plan-Adjusted Index Rates shown in URRT Worksheet 2, Section III are calculated for each plan as the plan's age-21 rate in 2014 times the composite age and geographic factors developed as part of 2014 pricing. Consistent with HHS's instructions to show mapped experience in the mapped plan's column, the experience period plan-adjusted index rates for terminated plans have been averaged with the plan-adjusted index rates for the mapped plans in the mapped plan's column.

#### **Projection Period Plan-Adjusted Index Rates**

The development of the plan-adjusted index rates are shown in Appendix B and URRT Worksheet 2, Section IV. The market-adjusted index rate is adjusted to compute the plan-adjusted index rates using the following allowable adjustments:

Actuarial Value and Cost Sharing Adjustment

- The Actuarial Value and Plan Design Behavior Change factors were developed in an internal Milliman cost relativity model, which is based on Milliman's commercial *Health Cost Guidelines* (*HCGs*), with adjustments based on actuarial judgment. This model estimates actuarial equivalent relative values of different benefit plans using estimated medical costs calibrated to WHA's experience. Health status was not used to establish benefit plan relativities.
- The 2016 CMS Actuarial Value Calculator was used to determine the actuarial value for each plan. We assumed the standard Covered California plans dated April 17, 2015.

#### Provider Network, Delivery System and Utilization Management Adjustment

• The value of each provider network was determined based on the experience of WHA and any anticipated differences in the network of a given plan as compared to the current network.

#### Adjustment for Benefits in Addition to the EHB

WHA does not offer any non-EHB benefits.

Adjustment for Distribution and Administrative Costs

Distribution and administrative costs were developed and applied to each plan as a mix of "percent of premium", "percent of claim", and PMPM bases.

#### Catastrophic Adjustment

With respect to the catastrophic plan, a **morbidity** improvement was used to reflect the specific eligibility requirements at any given age for catastrophic plans. In addition, the catastrophic adjustment factor reflects the projected average demographics of individuals enrolled in a catastrophic plan relative to the other metal tiers. That is, the catastrophic plans are likely to attract a young, healthy population seeking minimal coverage yet still meeting the individual mandate. The morbidity improvement assumption was based on actuarial judgment after reviewing the relative cost among various ages in Milliman's *HCGs* and projected risk scores developed from the HHS risk model.

#### 16. CALIBRATION

A single calibration factor is applied to the Plan Adjusted Index Rates to calibrate rates for the expected age and geographic distributions expected to enroll in the plan. The single calibration factor is applied uniformly across all plans.

The approximate weighted average age of the projected single risk pool is years. We calculated the risk pool weighted average age by projecting membership on a 5-year age group. The age curve calibration is applied to all plans. The weighted average age curve calibration factor is **1**. The age curve calibration factor also includes an adjustment to account for the fact that WHA cannot rate for more than 3 children per family; this adjustment is approximately **1**. The calibration to the age curve complies with the rating rules specified in 45 CFR Part 147, §147.102.

WHA applies geographic rating factors to its plans as shown in Table 7. The geographic area factors changed slightly from WHA's 2015 filing due to changes in WHA's provider reimbursement in each area. Health status is not reflected in the geographic factors, and it is not WHA's intent to use area factors to rate for morbidity.

| Table 7<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Geographic Factors |        |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Rating Area   | Factor |  |  |  |  |
| Rating Area 2   |        |  |  |  |  |
| Rating Area 3   |        |  |  |  |  |

California does not allow a tobacco surcharge.

The development of the plan-adjusted calibrated index rates are shown in Appendix C.

### 17. CONSUMER-ADJUSTED PREMIUM RATE DEVELOPMENT

The consumer-adjusted premium rate is the final premium rate for a plan charged to an individual, family, or small employer group utilizing the rating and premium adjustments as articulated in the applicable market reform rating rules. It is the product of the plan-adjusted index rate, the geographic rating factor, and the age rating factor. WHA does not use tobacco rating factors.

The plan-adjusted index rates and the geographic factors are shown in Appendix B and Table 6, respectively. WHA uses the Federal age curve. WHA does not use tobacco rating factors.

The development of the consumer-adjusted premium rates are shown in Appendix D.

### 18. AV METAL LEVELS

The AV Metal Values included in Worksheet 2, Section I of the URRT were developed based on the CMS Actuarial Value calculator AVC. WHA intends to offer the standardized plans promulgated by Covered California: Standard Copay (Platinum, Gold, and Silver), Standard Coinsurance (Bronze and Catastrophic), and Standard Bronze HSA. Our results confirm the work of Covered California for complying with the Federal AV Metal Values. Further, we tested WHA's off-exchange only individual products using the CMS Actuarial Value calculator.

#### **19. AV PRICING VALUES**

Appendix E provides a summary of the AV pricing values by plan, as illustrated in Worksheet 2, Section I, and a breakdown of the components attributable to each of the allowable modifiers to the index rate, as described in 45 CFR Part 156, §156.80(d)(2), to arrive at the plan level rate.

The impact of each plan's actuarial value and cost sharing includes the expected impact of each plan's cost-sharing amounts on the member's utilization of services, excluding expected differences in the morbidity of the members assumed to select the plan. We used the Milliman's *HCGs* to estimate the value of cost-sharing and relative utilization of services for each plan, with adjustments based on actuarial judgment. Our pricing models assume the same demographic and risk characteristics for each plan priced, thereby excluding expected differences in the morbidity of members assumed to select the plan.

#### **20. MEMBERSHIP PROJECTIONS**

Membership projections, as illustrated in Worksheet 2, Section IV of the URRT were developed based on consideration for the following:

- Historical sales for WHA's individual products,
- Sales distribution and provider networks,
- Anticipated activity in the California individual health insurance market due to various health care reform provisions.

WHA used is early 2015 enrollment to project the enrollment distribution by plan.

Table 8 includes our assumed CSR distribution based on WHA's 2014 individual experience.

| Table 8<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Silver Plan Distribution by CSR Status |              |  |  |
|---|--------------|--|--|
| CSR Category  | Distribution |  |  |
| Silver 73%  |              |  |  |
| Silver 87%  |              |  |  |
| Silver 94%  |              |  |  |
| Standard Silver   |              |  |  |
| Total   | 100.0%       |  |  |

#### 21. TERMINATED PRODUCTS

All 2014 plans were terminated prior to January 1, 2015. All of the plans were cross-walked to a 2015 plan. WHA did not terminate any of its individual products offered in 2015.

In 2014 WHA offered the same HIOS IDs in both of its regions. In 2015 WHA created a set of HIOS IDs for each region. We cross-walked the terminated plans in 2014 to the corresponding HIOS IDs in Region 2 for presentation purpose in URRT Worksheet 2. However, the actual membership for these plans crosswalk to plans in both Region 2 and Region 3.

| Table 9<br>2014 Terminated Plan Crosswalk |                |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|--|--|--|
| 2014 HIOS ID                              | 2016 HIOS ID   |  |  |  |
| 93689CA0040003                            | 93689CA0110001 |  |  |  |
| 93689CA0040004                            | 93689CA0110002 |  |  |  |
| 93689CA0140001                            | 93689CA0120001 |  |  |  |
| 93689CA0140002                            | 93689CA0120004 |  |  |  |
| 93689CA0140003                            | 93689CA0120005 |  |  |  |
| 93689CA0050002                            | 93689CA0130002 |  |  |  |

#### 22. PLAN TYPE

All of WHA's plans are HMO plans as noted in Worksheet 2, Section I of the URRT.

#### 23. WARNING ALERTS

The URRT shows the following warning:

There are warnings generated by the Validate macro for Worksheet 2 cells I65, K65, L65, N65, O65, Q65, R65, and T65. These warnings say "(Section III - Portion of above payable by HHS's funds on behalf of insured person in dollars) should be 0 for exchange plans for year 2014 and 2015." Based on verbal guidance from CCIIO, we recognize these warnings are an error in the URRT's programming, and consistent with CCIIO's guidance, we are ignoring these warnings.

#### 24. RELIANCE

In preparing the Part I Unified Rate Review Template (URRT) and Part III Actuarial Memorandum, we relied on information provided by the WHA. To the extent that it is incomplete or inaccurate, the contents of the URRT and Actuarial Memorandum, along with many of the conclusions, may be materially affected.

We performed a limited review of the data used directly in the analysis for reasonableness and consistency and have not found material defects in the data. If there are material defects in the data, it is possible that they would be uncovered by a detailed, systematic review and comparison of the data to search for data values that are questionable or for relationships that are materially inconsistent. Such a review was beyond the scope of the assignment.

A data reliance letter is attached to this rate submission.

#### 25. ACTUARIAL CERTIFICATION

I am a Principal and Consulting Actuary with the firm of Milliman, Inc. I am a member of the American Academy of Actuaries and I meet its Qualification Standards to render the actuarial opinion contained herein. Further, I meet the independence requirements stated in California's Health and Safety Code section 1385.06 (b) (3). This filing is prepared on behalf of Western Health Advantage.

I certify to the best of my knowledge and judgment:

- 1. The projected index rate is:
  - In compliance with all applicable State and Federal Statutes and Regulations (45 CFR 156.80(d)(1)),
  - Developed in compliance with the applicable Actuarial Standards of Practice,
  - Reasonable in relation to the benefits provided and the population anticipated to be covered, and
  - Neither excessive nor deficient based on my best estimates of the 2016 individual market.
- 2. The index rate and only the allowable modifiers as described in 45 CFR 156.80(d)(1) and 45 CFR 156.80(d)(2) were used to generate plan level rates.
- 3. The percent of total premium that represents essential health benefits included in Worksheet 2, Sections III and IV were calculated in accordance with actuarial standards of practice.
- 4. The CMS Actuarial Value Calculator was used to determine the AV Metal Values shown in Worksheet 2, Section I of the Part I Unified Rate Review Template for all plans.

- 5. The geographic rating factors reflect only differences in the costs of delivery and do not include differences for population morbidity by geographic area.
- 6. The proposed premium rates in this filing are actuarially sound in aggregate.
- 7. In my opinion, the proposed premium rate increase is reasonable. I based my opinion of reasonable rate increase on the factors below.
  - The expected individual loss ratio for the twelve month period beginning January 1, 2016 is expected to be about 90%. The projected loss ratio is greater than the 80% PPACA minimum MLR standard promulgated by the Department of Health and Human Services.
  - The assumptions used are reasonable and within the range of reasonableness.
  - The proposed rates result in rates between insured members within similar risk categories that are permissible under applicable California law and the premium differences correspond to differences in expected claims costs between allowable risk classes.

The Part I Unified Rate Review Template (URRT) does not demonstrate the process used to develop proposed premium rates. It is representative of information required by Federal regulation to be provided in support of the review of rate increases, for certification of qualified health plans for federally facilitated exchanges, and for certification the index rate is developed in accordance with Federal regulation and used consistently and only adjusted by the allowable modifiers.

The information provided in this Actuarial Memorandum is in support of the items illustrated in the URRT and does not provide an actuarial opinion regarding the process used to develop propose premium rates. It does certify rates were developed in accordance with applicable regulations, as noted.

Differences between the projections and actual amounts depend on the extent to which future experience conforms to the assumptions made for this analysis. It is certain actual experience will not conform exactly to the assumptions used in this analysis. Actual amounts will differ from projected amounts to the extent that actual experience deviates from expected experience.

Respectfully Submitted,

Kimberley Hiemeng

Kimberley K. Hiemenz, FSA, MAAA Principal and Consulting Actuary, Milliman July 6, 2015

## **EXHIBITS**

| Exhibit 1<br>Western Health Advantage<br>2016 Individual Rate Filing<br>Rate Increase by Plan and Region<br>21 Year Old Rates |          |                |           |           |               |  |
|---|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--|
| Plan Name   | Region   | Plan ID        | 2016 Rate | 2015 Rate | Rate Increase |  |
| Platinum90 HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0110001 | \$375.72  | \$368.50  | 2.0%          |  |
| Gold80 HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0110002 | \$346.44  | \$339.81  | 2.0%          |  |
| Silver70 HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0120001 | \$288.99  | \$283.25  | 2.0%          |  |
| Bronze60 HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0120004 | \$221.54  | \$209.03  | 6.0%          |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0130002 | \$226.83  | \$216.00  | 5.0%          |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0120005 | \$180.47  | \$170.33  | 6.0%          |  |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA  | Region 2 | 93689CA0050003 | \$267.14  | \$261.86  | 2.0%          |  |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA  | Region 2 | 93689CA0050004 | \$238.80  | \$227.51  | 5.0%          |  |
| Platinum90 HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0150001 | \$399.95  | \$384.64  | 4.0%          |  |
| Gold80 HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0150002 | \$364.89  | \$350.86  | 4.0%          |  |
| Silver70 HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0160001 | \$308.81  | \$298.39  | 3.5%          |  |
| Bronze60 HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0160002 | \$238.77  | \$229.63  | 4.0%          |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0170001 | \$246.85  | \$237.43  | 4.0%          |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0160003 | \$194.69  | \$187.24  | 4.0%          |  |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA  | Region 3 | 93689CA0180001 | \$285.38  | \$275.72  | 3.5%          |  |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA  | Region 3 | 93689CA0180002 | \$260.07  | \$249.96  | 4.0%          |  |

## Exhibit 2 Western Health Advantage 2016 Individual Rate Filing Estimated Impact of the Federal Transitional Reinsurance Program

|  | Amount       | Annotation                         |
|--|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Percentage of annual claims in excess of \$90,000      | 0.96%        | (1)                                |
| Percentage of annual claims in excess of \$250,000     | 0.17%        | (2)                                |
| Average annual claim size in excess of \$90,000        | \$105,319.99 | (3)                                |
| Average annual claim size in excess of \$250,000       | 217,499.87   | (4)                                |
| Annual reinsurance payments requested per member       | 325.58       | (5) = 50% of (1) x (3) - (2) x (4) |
| Annual reinsurance payments requested PMPM             | 27.13        | (6) = (5)/12                       |
| Annual reinsurance payments received PMPM              | 27.13        | (7) = 100% of (6)                  |
| Less Reinsurance Premiums Paid                         | 2.25         | (8)                                |
| Reinsurance Recoveries Net of Reinsurance Premium PMPM | \$24.88      | (7) - (8)                          |

## Exhibit 3 Western Health Advantage 2016 Individual Rate Filing Net Expense Factor Development

| Expanse Itom                  | Amount | Per Member Per<br>Month |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| Expense Item                  | Amount | WOITII                  |
| Administrative Expenses       | 9.61%  | \$42.12                 |
| Expected Profit and Risk Load | 0.16%  | \$0.70                  |
| Taxes and Fees                | 4.98%  | \$21.83                 |
| Total Expenses                | 14.75% | \$64.65                 |
| Average Premium               |        | \$438.29                |
| Exchange Fee Expenses         | 2.40%  | \$10.51                 |
| Expenses Net of Exchange Fees | 12.35% | \$54.14                 |
|                               |        |                         |

| Paid Claims PMPM                                 | \$438.09 |
|--|----------|
| Load to Claims for Expenses Net of Exchange Fees | 12.4%    |

## Exhibit 4 Western Health Advantage 2016 Individual Rate Filing 2016 Projected Medical Loss Ratio

|                                    | Amount PMPM | Annotation                  |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Claims                             | \$438.09    | (1)                         |
| Adjustments to Claims <sup>1</sup> | \$0.00      | (2)                         |
| Transitional Recoveries (Received) | (\$27.13)   | (3)                         |
| Risk Adjustment Paid (Received)    | (\$39.71)   | (4)                         |
| MLR Numerator                      | \$371.25    | (5) = (1) + (2) + (3) + (4) |
| Premiums                           | \$438.29    | (6)                         |
| Taxes and Fees <sup>2</sup>        | \$21.83     | (7)                         |
| Income Tax                         | \$4.14      | (8)                         |
| MLR Denominator                    | \$412.32    | (9) = (6) - (7) - (8)       |
| Projected MLR <sup>3</sup>         | 90.0%       | (10) = (5) / (9)            |

<sup>1</sup> Quality Improvement / Health IT.

<sup>2</sup> Taxes and fees include all ACA taxes and fees.

<sup>3</sup> The projected MLR does not take the Credibility Adjustment nor the Cost Share Adjustment Factor into account.

## **APPENDICES**

Western Health Advantage Individual Rate Filing Effective January 1, 2016

| Appendix A                     |                |              |               |              |            |          |                     |           |
|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------|----------|---------------------|-----------|
| Western Health Advantage       |                |              |               |              |            |          |                     |           |
| Development of Paid to Allowed |                |              |               |              |            |          |                     |           |
|                                |                | Metal        | Rating        | URRT Wksht 2 | Plan       | Allowed  | Paid                | Actuarial |
| Plan Name                      | HIOS Plan ID   | Tier         | Area          | Membership   | Membership | Claims   | Claims <sup>1</sup> | Value     |
| Platinum90 HMO                 | 93689CA0110001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 2 | 8229         | 6.7%       |          |                     |           |
| Gold80 HMO                     | 93689CA0110002 | Gold         | Rating Area 2 | 4977         | 4.0%       |          |                     |           |
| Silver70 HMO                   | 93689CA0120001 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 19847        | 16.1%      |          |                     |           |
| Bronze60 HMO                   | 93689CA0120004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 35393        | 28.6%      |          |                     |           |
| Minimum Coverage HMO           | 93689CA0120005 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 2 | 3720         | 3.0%       |          |                     |           |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO               | 93689CA0130002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 5329         | 4.3%       |          |                     |           |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA     | 93689CA0050003 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 2123         | 1.7%       |          |                     |           |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA     | 93689CA0050004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 1846         | 1.5%       |          |                     |           |
| Platinum90 HMO                 | 93689CA0150001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 3 | 4254         | 3.4%       |          |                     |           |
| Gold80 HMO                     | 93689CA0150002 | Gold         | Rating Area 3 | 2573         | 2.1%       |          |                     |           |
| Silver70 HMO                   | 93689CA0160001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 10260        | 8.3%       |          |                     |           |
| Bronze60 HMO                   | 93689CA0160002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 18296        | 14.8%      |          |                     |           |
| Minimum Coverage HMO           | 93689CA0160003 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 3 | 1923         | 1.6%       |          |                     |           |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO               | 93689CA0170001 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 2755         | 2.2%       |          |                     |           |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA     | 93689CA0180001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 1097         | 0.9%       |          |                     |           |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA     | 93689CA0180002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 954          | 0.8%       |          |                     |           |
| Total                          |                |              |               | 123,576      | 100.0%     | \$581.79 | \$438.09            | 0.753     |

1Total paid claims are slightly different than URRT, Worksheet 1 due to rounding

| Appendix B<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Development of Plan Adjusted Index Rate |                |              |               |                    |                               |                      |                                |                                    |                                    |                            |   |                             |
|---|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Plan Name   | HIOS Plan ID   | Metal Tier   | Rating Area   | Plan<br>Membership | Market Adjusted<br>Index Rate | AV & Cost<br>Sharing | Provider Network<br>Adjustment | Benefits In<br>Addition to<br>EHBs | Tobacco<br>Surcharge<br>Adjustment | Catastrophic<br>Adjustment | Administrative<br>Costs Excl.<br>Exchange Fee | Plan Adjusted<br>Index Rate |
| Platinum90 HMO  | 93689CA0110001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 2 | 6.7%               | \$510.17                      |                      |                                | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.000                      |   | \$638.21                    |
| Gold80 HMO  | 93689CA0110002 | Gold         | Rating Area 2 | 4.0%               | \$510.17                      |                      |                                | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.000                      |   | \$588.48                    |
| Silver70 HMO  | 93689CA0120001 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 16.1%              | \$510.17                      |                      |                                | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.000                      |   | \$490.89                    |
| Bronze60 HMO  | 93689CA0120004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 28.6%              | \$510.17                      |                      |                                | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.000                      |   | \$376.31                    |
| Minimum Coverage HMO  | 93689CA0120005 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 2 | 3.0%               | \$510.17                      |                      |                                | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 0.850                      |   | \$306.55                    |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO  | 93689CA0130002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 4.3%               | \$510.17                      |                      |                                | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.000                      |   | \$385.30                    |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA  | 93689CA0050003 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 1.7%               | \$510.17                      |                      |                                | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.000                      |   | \$453.78                    |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA  | 93689CA0050004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 1.5%               | \$510.17                      |                      |                                | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.000                      |   | \$405.64                    |
| Platinum90 HMO  | 93689CA0150001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 3 | 3.4%               | \$510.17                      |                      |                                | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.000                      |   | \$611.50                    |
| Gold80 HMO  | 93689CA0150002 | Gold         | Rating Area 3 | 2.1%               | \$510.17                      |                      |                                | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.000                      |   | \$557.89                    |
| Silver70 HMO  | 93689CA0160001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 8.3%               | \$510.17                      |                      |                                | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.000                      |   | \$472.15                    |
| Bronze60 HMO  | 93689CA0160002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 14.8%              | \$510.17                      |                      |                                | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.000                      |   | \$365.07                    |
| Minimum Coverage HMO  | 93689CA0160003 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 3 | 1.6%               | \$510.17                      |                      |                                | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 0.850                      |   | \$297.67                    |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO  | 93689CA0170001 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 2.2%               | \$510.17                      |                      |                                | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.000                      |   | \$377.43                    |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA  | 93689CA0180001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 0.9%               | \$510.17                      |                      |                                | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.000                      |   | \$436.33                    |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA  | 93689CA0180002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 0.8%               | \$510.17                      |                      |                                | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.000                      |   | \$397.63                    |
| Total   |                |              |               | 100.0%             | \$510.17                      | 0.753                | 0.997                          | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 0.993                      | 1.154   | \$438.42                    |

| Appendix C<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Plan Adjusted Index Rate Calibration |                |              |               |                    |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |  |  |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| Plan Name  | HIOS Plan ID   | Metal Tier   | Rating Area   | Plan<br>Membership | Plan Adjusted<br>Index Rate | Age<br>Calibration<br>Factor | Geography<br>Calibration<br>Factor | Calibration<br>Factor | Calibrated Plan<br>Adjusted Index<br>Rate |  |  |
| Platinum90 HMO   | 93689CA0110001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 2 | 6.7%               |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |  |  |
| Gold80 HMO   | 93689CA0110002 | Gold         | Rating Area 2 | 4.0%               |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |  |  |
| Silver70 HMO   | 93689CA0120001 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 16.1%              |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |  |  |
| Bronze60 HMO   | 93689CA0120004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 28.6%              |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |  |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO   | 93689CA0120005 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 2 | 3.0%               |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |  |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO   | 93689CA0130002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 4.3%               |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |  |  |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA   | 93689CA0050003 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 1.7%               |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |  |  |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA   | 93689CA0050004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 1.5%               |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |  |  |
| Platinum90 HMO   | 93689CA0150001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 3 | 3.4%               |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |  |  |
| Gold80 HMO   | 93689CA0150002 | Gold         | Rating Area 3 | 2.1%               |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |  |  |
| Silver70 HMO   | 93689CA0160001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 8.3%               |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |  |  |
| Bronze60 HMO   | 93689CA0160002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 14.8%              |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |  |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO   | 93689CA0160003 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 3 | 1.6%               |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |  |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO   | 93689CA0170001 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 2.2%               |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |  |  |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA   | 93689CA0180001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 0.9%               |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |  |  |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA   | 93689CA0180002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 0.8%               |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |  |  |
| Total  |                |              |               | 100.0%             |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |  |  |

| Appendix D<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Index Rate to Consumer Adjusted Index Rate |                |              |               |            |                          |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  |                |              |               |            | Market<br>Adjusted Index | Plan<br>Adjusted | Consumer<br>Adjusted Index |  |  |  |  |
| Plan Name  | HIOS Plan ID   | Metal Tier   | Rating Area   | Index Rate | Rate                     | Index Rate       | Rate                       |  |  |  |  |
| Platinum90 HMO   | 93689CA0110001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 2 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$638.21         | \$389.75                   |  |  |  |  |
| Gold80 HMO   | 93689CA0110002 | Gold         | Rating Area 2 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Silver70 HMO   | 93689CA0120001 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Bronze60 HMO   | 93689CA0120004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO   | 93689CA0120005 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 2 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO   | 93689CA0130002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA   | 93689CA0050003 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA   | 93689CA0050004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Platinum90 HMO   | 93689CA0150001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 3 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Gold80 HMO   | 93689CA0150002 | Gold         | Rating Area 3 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Silver70 HMO   | 93689CA0160001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Bronze60 HMO   | 93689CA0160002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO   | 93689CA0160003 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 3 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO   | 93689CA0170001 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA   | 93689CA0180001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA   | 93689CA0180002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |

Consumer Adjusted Index Rate is the base rate for a given plan.

The premium for a consumer is calculated as:

Consumer Adjusted Index Rate

x Age Factor

x Geography Factor

x Trend Factor

### Premium Rate Example:

Platinum90 HMO (Plan ID 93689CA01101) Age: 21 Years Old Rating Area: 2 Effective Date: January 1, 2016

=\$389.75 x 1.000 x .964 x 1.000 = \$375.72

| Appendix E<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Development of AV Pricing Value |                |               |                      |                                   |                                    |                                    |   |   |                                  |  |
|---|----------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Plan Name   | Plan ID        | Rating Area   | AV & Cost<br>Sharing | Provider<br>Network<br>Adjustment | Benefits In<br>Addition to<br>EHBs | Tobacco<br>Surcharge<br>Adjustment | Administrative<br>Costs Excl.<br>Exchange Fee | Specific<br>Catastrophic<br>Eligibility | AV Pricing<br>Value <sup>1</sup> |  |
| Platinum90 HMO  | 93689CA0110001 | Rating Area 2 | 1.039                | 1.040                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.158   | 1.000                                   | 1.251                            |  |
| Gold80 HMO  | 93689CA0110002 | Rating Area 2 |                      |                                   |                                    |                                    |   | 1.000                                   | 1.153                            |  |
| Silver70 HMO  | 93689CA0120001 | Rating Area 2 |                      |                                   |                                    |                                    |   | 1.000                                   | 0.962                            |  |
| Bronze60 HMO  | 93689CA0120004 | Rating Area 2 |                      |                                   |                                    |                                    |   | 1.000                                   | 0.738                            |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO  | 93689CA0120005 | Rating Area 2 |                      |                                   |                                    |                                    |   | 0.850                                   | 0.601                            |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO  | 93689CA0130002 | Rating Area 2 |                      |                                   |                                    |                                    |   | 1.000                                   | 0.755                            |  |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA  | 93689CA0050003 | Rating Area 2 |                      |                                   |                                    |                                    |   | 1.000                                   | 0.889                            |  |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA  | 93689CA0050004 | Rating Area 2 |                      |                                   |                                    |                                    |   | 1.000                                   | 0.795                            |  |
| Platinum90 HMO  | 93689CA0150001 | Rating Area 3 |                      |                                   |                                    |                                    |   | 1.000                                   | 1.199                            |  |
| Gold80 HMO  | 93689CA0150002 | Rating Area 3 |                      |                                   |                                    |                                    |   | 1.000                                   | 1.094                            |  |
| Silver70 HMO  | 93689CA0160001 | Rating Area 3 |                      |                                   |                                    |                                    |   | 1.000                                   | 0.925                            |  |
| Bronze60 HMO  | 93689CA0160002 | Rating Area 3 |                      |                                   |                                    |                                    |   | 1.000                                   | 0.716                            |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO  | 93689CA0160003 | Rating Area 3 |                      |                                   |                                    |                                    |   | 0.850                                   | 0.583                            |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO  | 93689CA0170001 | Rating Area 3 |                      |                                   |                                    |                                    |   | 1.000                                   | 0.740                            |  |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA  | 93689CA0180001 | Rating Area 3 |                      |                                   |                                    |                                    |   | 1.000                                   | 0.855                            |  |
|   | 93689CA0180002 | Rating Area 3 |                      |                                   |                                    |                                    |   | 1.000                                   | 0.779                            |  |

<sup>1</sup>Reflects actual AV pricing value. This may be slightly different than the product of the columns due to rounding used in the chart.

# **RELIANCE LETTER**

Western Health Advantage Individual Rate Filing Effective January 1, 2016 April 28, 2015

Mrs. Kimberley K. Hiemenz, FSA, MAAA Principal and Consulting Actuary Milliman, Inc. 15800 Bluemound Road - Suite 100 Brookfield, WI 53005-6069

#### Re: Western Health Advantage's 2016 Individual Pricing

Dear Kim:

I, Mary Ingram, ASA, MAAA Actuarial Services Director at Western Health Advantage (WHA), hereby affirm the data sources, assumptions, and information identified below and provided to Milliman, Inc. were prepared under my direction, and these items relied upon are to the best of my knowledge accurate and complete. Finally, I affirm all information that affects the 2016 individual premium rate development has been given to you, and I have disclosed all items of which I am aware that would have a material impact on the rate projections.

The information provided includes:

- 1. Benefit plans for the individual products WHA intends to offer in 2016,
- 2. Product name, product ID, and plan name as entered in the Health Insurance Oversight System (HIOS) for each benefit plan,
- 3. Product IDs and plan IDs are complaint with Federal regulations,
- 4. Projected administrative expenses (including Health Insurer Fee tax) and target profit,
- 5. Projected 2016 capitation rates for pediatric dental, pediatric vision, and acupuncture,
- 6. Projected 2016 enrollment,
- 7. 2014 claim, premium and membership experience for WHA's individual ACA plans,
- 8. The rating regions (as defined by California) in which WHA intends to offer individual products in 2016 and membership distribution by region,
- 9. Information regarding the premium stabilization programs, i.e. risk adjustment, risk corridors and reinsurance,
- 10. Guidance on appropriate medical trend factors for WHA,
- 11. Expected provider reimbursement rates,
- 12. Expected utilization rates for certain service categories,
- 13. Assurance WHA has accurately entered plan designs into the PBT and other Federal forms and found no meaningful discrepancies in the Actuarial Value calculations, and

14. Other information provided by WHA in various meetings, phone calls, emails, and other correspondence.

April 28, 2015

Date

Ĺ Ms. Mary Ingram, ASA, MAAA

Actuarial Services Director Western Health Advantage

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGED HEALTH CARE

Shelley Rouillard, Director 980 9<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 500 Sacramento, CA 95814





California Plain-Language Rate Filing Description [for Web site posting, Health & Safety Code 1385.07(d), Insurance Code 10181.7(d)]

**Company Name:** 

Western Health Advantage

SERFF Tracking Number:

Department File Number: (will be completed by Department)

1) Justification for any unreasonable rate increases. (Include all information as to why the rate increase is justified. Attach supporting documentation to this PDF file.)

Nor Applicable

### 2) Overall annual medical trend factor assumptions for all benefits

6%

### 3) Actual Costs by Aggregate Benefit Category

| Hospital Inpatitient                  | Dollar Cost:                    |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                       | Cost as Percentage of Medicare: |
| Hospital Outpatient<br>(including ER) | Dollar Cost:                    |
|                                       | Cost as Percentage of Medicare: |
| Physician/other professional services | Dollar Cost:                    |
|                                       | Cost as Percentage of Medicare: |
| Prescription Drug                     | Dollar Cost:                    |
|                                       | 4,102,762.86                    |
|                                       | Cost as Percentage of Medicare: |
| Laboratory (other than inpatient)     | Dollar Cost:                    |
|                                       | Cost as Percentage of Medicare: |

| Radiology (other than inpatient) | Dollar Cost:                                  |
|----------------------------------|---|
|                                  | Cost as Percentage of Medicare:               |
| Capitation (professional)        | Dollar Cost and Description:                  |
| Capitation (institutional)       | Dollar Cost and Description:                  |
| Capitation (other)               | Dollar Cost and Description:<br>17,702,457.18 |
| Other (describe)                 | Dollar Cost and Description:<br>4,277,243.94  |

# 4) Amount of Projected Trend, by Aggregate Benefit Category, Attributable to Use of Services, Price Inflation, Fees and Risk

.

| Hospital Inpatient                    | Trend attributable to use of services: |
|---------------------------------------|--|
|                                       |  |
|                                       | Trend attributable to price inflation: |
|                                       | Trend attributable to fees and risk:   |
|                                       |  |
| Hospital Outpatient<br>(including ER) | Trend attributable to use of services: |
|                                       | Trend attributable to price inflation: |
|                                       | Trend attributable to fees and risk:   |
|                                       |  |
|                                       |  |

|                                       | )  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Physician/other professional services | Trend attributable to use of services:         |
|                                       | Trend attributable to price inflation:         |
|                                       | Trend attributable to fees and risk:           |
| Prescription Drug                     | Trend attributable to use of services:         |
| r rescription Drug                    | 0.9%   |
|                                       | Trend attributable to price inflation:<br>5.1% |
|                                       | Trend attributable to fees and risk:           |
| Laboratory (other than inpatient)     | Trend attributable to use of services:         |
| inputiont)                            |  |
|                                       | Trend attributable to price inflation:         |
|                                       | Trend attributable to fees and risk:           |
|                                       |  |
| Radiology (other than inpatient)      | Trend attributable to use of services:         |
|                                       | Trend attributable to price inflation:         |
|                                       | Trend attributable to fees and risk:           |
|                                       |  |
|                                       |  |

| Capitation (professional)  | Trend attributable to use of services:<br>0.9%<br>Trend attributable to price inflation:<br>5.1%<br>Trend attributable to fees and risk: |
|----------------------------|--|
| Capitation (institutional) | Trend attributable to use of services:<br>0.9%<br>Trend attributable to price inflation:<br>5.1%<br>Trend attributable to fees and risk: |
| Capitation (other)         | Trend attributable to use of services:<br>0.9%<br>Trend attributable to price inflation:<br>5.1%<br>Trend attributable to fees and risk: |
| Other (describe)           | Trend attributable to use of services:<br>0.9%<br>Trend attributable to price inflation:<br>5.1%<br>Trend attributable to fees and risk: |

5) Other Information Complete and submit the CA Plain Language Spreadsheet.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

### DEPARTMENT OF MANAGED HEALTH CARE

Shelley Rouillard, Director 980 Ninth Street, Suite 500 Sacramento, CA 95814



#### California Rate Filing Form For Individual and Small Group Health Insurance Rate Filings for Existing Products, Version 2 (do not use this form for initial filings for new product rates)

The rate filing submission should include:

- 1) This form
- 2) A California Rate Filing Spreadsheet
- 3) An actuarial certification
- 4) A spreadsheet with rate information responsive to Questions 10 & 15, below
- 5) A California Plain-Language Filing Form
- 6) A California Plain-Language Spreadsheet
- 1) Company Name:

Western Health Advantage

- 2) Number of plan contract forms covered by the filing: 3
- Health plan contract form numbers covered by the filing: List all of the plan contract form numbers covered by this filing in column "A" of the "California Rate Filing Spreadsheet". List all product names associated with each health plan contract form number in column "B."
- 4) Product types covered by the filing. Select from the following:

| $\checkmark$ | HMO (Health Maintenance Organization) |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
|              | PPO (Preferred Provider Organization) |
|              | EPO (Exclusive Provider Organization) |
|              | POS (Point of Service)                |
|              | Other (describe):                     |

5) Segment type. One of the following:

|              | Small Group (2-50 employee) |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| $\checkmark$ | Individual                  |

Note: Small Group and Individual filings should not be combined within a single filing.

6) Plan type. One of the following: for-profit company, not-for-profit company

| For-profit company      |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Not-for –profit company |  |

7) Whether the products are open or closed. List each open or closed product by policy form number.

For each policy form number, indicate in column "C" of the California Rate Filing Spreadsheet whether the products are open or closed.

If all policy forms listed are open, check here:

8) Enrollment:

In column "D" of the California Rate Filing Spreadsheet, state the number of enrollees (i.e. members), covered by each product as of the end of the latest month for which the data has been compiled.

9) Insured months in each policy form

In column "E" of the California Rate Filing Spreadsheet, state the number of enrollee months for the experience period on which the rates were based.

10) Annual Rate

In a separate spreadsheet, for each product included in the filing, show the current and proposed annual premium rates for each rating cell.

#### 11) Total earned premium

For each policy form list:

In column "F" of the California Rate Filing Spreadsheet, state the experience period on which rates are based,

In column "G" of the California Rate Filing Spreadsheet, state the period for which rates are to be effective,

In column "H" of the California Rate Filing Spreadsheet, state the total premium earned for the experience period on which the rates are based.

12) In column "I" of the California Rate Filing Spreadsheet, state the total dollar amount of incurred claims in each plan contract form for the experience period on which the rates are based.

If helpful to understanding the basis for the filed rate increases, the health plan may, but is not required to, disaggregate incurred claim data into the aggregate benefit categories listed in item 18 below.

13) In column "J" of the CA Rate Filing Spreadsheet, state the average rate increase initially requested, weighted based on number of covered lives, and in column "K" weighted based on the total of premium earned. The weighted average of the proposed rate increases included in the filing, weighting the increases by the number of covered lives for each product (per item 8, above), and weighted based on total premium earned (per item 11, above).

14) Review category: One of the following:

| Filing for Existing Product |
|-----------------------------|
| Resubmission                |

Resubmissions should be submitted through SERFF under the same state filing number and SERFF tracking number assigned to the original submission of this filing. Do not submit resubmissions as a new filing.

15) Average rate of increase

In those instances in which there is a revision to the rates requested after initial submission, the revision should be submitted as an amendment to the original submission of this filing under the rate/rule form tab. Submit a revised California Rate Filing Form, a revised spreadsheet responsive to Question 10, and a revised California Rate Filing Spreadsheet, completing columns A, B, J, and K. Also, in the case of a resubmission, update the information under the "company rate information" field under the "Rate/Rule Schedule" tab in SERFF. The average rate of increase is a weighted average, calculated as in item 13, above.

16) Effective date of rate increase: 1/1/2016

The earliest anticipated date that the proposed rate increase, or new product rate, will take effect for a subscriber.

17) Number of enrollees affected by each plan contract form

This information was provided in item 8, above, and need not be repeated.

18) Overall medical trend factor and trend factors by aggregate benefit category:

### **Overall Medical Trend Factor**

"Overall" means the weighted average of trend factors used to determine rate increases included in the filing, weighting the factor for each aggregate benefit category by the amount of projected medical costs attributable to that category.

6%

### Medical Trend Factor by Aggregate Benefit Category

The aggregate benefit categories are each of the following – hospital inpatient, hospital outpatient (including emergency room), physician and other professional services, prescription drugs from pharmacies, laboratory services (other than hospital inpatient), radiology services (other than hospital inpatient), other (describe).

| Hospital Inpatient                    |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Hospital Outpatient (including ER)    |    |
| Physician/other professional services |    |
| Prescription Drug                     | 6% |
| Laboratory (other than inpatient)     |    |
| Radiology (other than inpatient)      |    |
| Capitation (professional)             | 6% |
| Capitation (institutional)            | 6% |
| Capitation (other)                    | 6% |
| Other (describe)                      | 6% |

# **Optional Medical Trend Factor by Aggregate Benefit Category by Geographic Region**

The health plan may, but is not required to, aggregate additional data in major geographic regions of the state. If the health plan chooses to so aggregate, the major geographic regions of the state are: Northern California (consisting of Monterey, Kings, Tulare, and Inyo counties, and all counties to the north), and Southern California (consisting of San Luis Obispo, Kern, and San Bernardino counties, and all counties to the south).

|                                       | North | South |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Hospital Inpatient                    |       |       |
| Hospital Outpatient (including ER)    |       |       |
| Physician/other professional services |       |       |
| Prescription Drug                     | 6%    |       |
| Laboratory (other than inpatient)     |       |       |
| Radiology (other than inpatient)      |       |       |
| Capitation (professional)             | 6%    |       |
| Capitation (institutional)            | 6%    |       |
| Capitation (other)                    | 6%    |       |
| Other (describe)                      | 6%    |       |

19) Projected medical trend

Use the same aggregate benefit categories used in item 18 –hospital inpatient, hospital outpatient (including emergency room), physician and other professional services, prescription drugs from pharmacies, laboratory services (other than hospital inpatient), radiology services (other than Hospital inpatient), other (describe). Furthermore, within each aggregate category quantify the sources of trend, i.e. use of services, price inflation, and fees and risk.

| Hospital Inpatient                    | Trend attributable to use of services: |
|---------------------------------------|--|
|                                       | Trend attributable to price inflation: |
|                                       | Trend attributable to fees and risk:   |
| Hospital Outpatient (including ER)    | Trend attributable to use of services: |
|                                       | Trend attributable to price inflation: |
|                                       | Trend attributable to fees and risk:   |
| Physician/other professional services | Trend attributable to use of services: |
|                                       | Trend attributable to price inflation: |
|                                       | Trend attributable to fees and risk:   |

### Projected Medical Trend by Aggregate Benefit Category

| Prescription Drug                 | Trend attributable to use of services:<br>0.9% |
|-----------------------------------|--|
|                                   | Trend attributable to price inflation:<br>5.1% |
|                                   | Trend attributable to fees and risk:           |
| Laboratory (other than inpatient) | Trend attributable to use of services:         |
|                                   | Trend attributable to price inflation:         |
|                                   | Trend attributable to fees and risk:           |
| Radiology (other than inpatient)  | Trend attributable to use of services:         |
|                                   | Trend attributable to price inflation:         |
|                                   | Trend attributable to fees and risk:           |
| Capitation (professional)         | Trend attributable to use of services:<br>0.9% |
|                                   | Trend attributable to price inflation:<br>5.1% |
|                                   | Trend attributable to fees and risk:           |

| Capitation (institutional) | Trend attributable to use of services:<br>0.9% |
|----------------------------|--|
|                            | Trend attributable to price inflation:<br>5.1% |
|                            | Trend attributable to fees and risk:           |
| Capitation (other)         | Trend attributable to use of services:<br>0.9% |
|                            | Trend attributable to price inflation:<br>5.1% |
|                            | Trend attributable to fees and risk:           |
| Other (describe)           | Trend attributable to use of services:         |

20) Comparison of claims cost and rate of changes over time

For each proposed rate increase, provide the projected annualized incurred claims cost per enrollee for the period covered by the proposed rate, the historical incurred claims cost per enrollee for the most recent 12 months of the experience period on which the rates were based, and the historical incurred claims cost per enrollee for the next two most recent 12 month periods. Also, compare the rate of change of claims costs over all of the projected and historical periods for which information is provided. Show all claim costs according to aggregate benefit category.

|   |         | 2016     | 2014           |
|---|---------|----------|----------------|
|   | Members | Incurred | Incurred       |
| Advantage Silver 3350B HSA 93689CA0050003 | 2,123   | 396.87   | 514.60         |
| Advantage Bronze 6000B HSA 93689CA0050004 | 1,846   | 341.73   | 41.91          |
| Platinum90 HMO 93689CA0110001             | 8,229   | 570.65   | 1,692.50       |
| Gold80 HMO 93689CA0110002                 | 4,977   | 528.47   | 1,022.32       |
| Silver70 HMO 93689CA0120001               | 19,847  | 426.25   | 565.37         |
| Bronze60 HMO 93689CA0120004               | 35,393  | 317.42   | 34.74          |
| Minimum Coverage HMO 93689CA0120005       | 3,720   | 161.37   | 23.62          |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO 93689CA0130002           | 5,329   | 326.08   | 30.53          |
| Platinum90 HMO 93689CA0150001             | 4,254   | 544.72   | new as of 2015 |
| Gold80 HMO 93689CA0150002                 | 2,573   | 498.13   | new as of 2015 |
| Silver70 HMO 93689CA0160001               | 10,260  | 410.97   | new as of 2015 |
| Bronze60 HMO 93689CA0160002               | 18,296  | 307.22   | new as of 2015 |
| Minimum Coverage HMO 93689CA0160003       | 1,923   | 156.37   | new as of 2015 |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO 93689CA0170001           | 2,755   | 317.90   | new as of 2015 |
| Advantage Silver 3350B HSA 93689CA0180001 | 1,097   | 382.39   | new as of 2015 |
| Advantage Bronze 6000B HSA 93689CA0180002 | 954     | 337.78   | new as of 2015 |
|   | 123,576 | 373.75   | 402.91         |
|   |         |          |                |
|   |         |          |                |
|   |         |          |                |
|   |         |          |                |
|   |         |          |                |
|   |         |          |                |
|   |         |          |                |
|   |         |          |                |

21) Describe any changes in enrollee cost-sharing, compared to the prior year, associated with the submitted rate filing, including both the absolute amount of the change, and the percentage change, and quantify the impact of each change on each of the rates included in the filing. Also describe any changes in benefits exempted from cost-sharing, as well as any newly-imposed cost-sharing.

There were no significant changes to the cost sharing and plan designs for 2016.

22) Describe any changes in enrollee benefits, including but not limited to hospital inpatient, hospital outpatient (including emergency services), physician and other professional services, laboratory services, radiology services, and other benefits (describe), compared to the prior year, associated with the submitted rate filing, and and quantify the impact of each change on each of the rates included in the filing.

There were no significant changes to enrollee benefits for 2016.

23) Submit the required actuarial certification, under the "Supporting Documentation" tab in SERFF.

O Submitted

24) Changes in administrative costs

Administrative costs are the costs defined in Sections 158.150, 158.151, 158.160, and 158.161 of 45 Code of Federal Regulations Subtitle A, Subchapter B, in the interim final rule issued by the Department of Health and Human Services on December 1, 2010 at 75 Federal Register 74924-74926. Using those definitions, describe the administrative costs for the plan contract forms included in this filing for the year prior to the requested rate increase, then also describe any changes in administrative costs, compared to the prior year, associated with the submitted rate filing, and quantify the impact of each change on each of the rates included in the filing. Changes should be shown separately for the costs defined by each of the sections of Code of Federal Regulations listed above in this item. (Does not apply to rates for new products.)

There were no significant changes to administrative costs for 2016.

25) Comments. Place any needed comments here.

| SERFF Tracking #:    | WNHA-130109416     | State Tracking #:                    | c                                   | Company Tracking #:      |  |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| State:               | California         |                                      | Filing Company:                     | Western Health Advantage |  |
| TOI/Sub-TOI:         | HOrg021 Individua  | l Health Organizations - Health Main | tenance (HMO)/HOrg021.005D Individu | ial - HMO                |  |
| Product Name:        | 2016 Individual Ra | ates                                 |                                     |                          |  |
| Project Name/Number: | /                  |                                      |                                     |                          |  |

## **Superseded Schedule Items**

Please note that all items on the following pages are items, which have been replaced by a newer version. The newest version is located with the appropriate schedule on previous pages. These items are in date order with most recent first.

|               | Schedule Item |                        |   | Replacement   |   |
|---------------|---------------|------------------------|---|---------------|---|
| Creation Date | Status        | Schedule               | Schedule Item Name                      | Creation Date | Attached Document(s)  |
| 07/07/2015    |               | Supporting<br>Document | Actuarial Memorandum and Certifications | 07/27/2015    | PartIIIActMemo_07-07-15.pdf<br>(Superceded)                     |
| 07/07/2015    |               | Supporting<br>Document | Unified Rate Review Template            | 07/27/2015    | UnifiedRateReview_07-07-15.xlsm (Superceded)                    |
| 06/03/2015    |               | Supporting<br>Document | Redacted Part III Actuarial Memo        | 07/07/2015    | 93689_20160101_IND_RedactedA<br>M.pdf (Superceded)              |
| 06/03/2015    |               | Supporting<br>Document | Actuarial Memorandum and Certifications | 07/07/2015    | PartIIIActMemo.pdf (Superceded)                                 |
| 06/03/2015    |               | Supporting<br>Document | Unified Rate Review Template            | 07/07/2015    | UnifiedRateReviewSubmission_201<br>50430135128.xml (Superceded) |

| SERFF Tracking #:    | WNHA-130109416     | State Tracking #:                  | Co                                    | ompany Tracking #:       |  |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| State:               | California         |                                    | Filing Company:                       | Western Health Advantage |  |
| TOI/Sub-TOI:         | HOrg021 Individual | Health Organizations - Health Maii | ntenance (HMO)/HOrg021.005D Individua | al - HMO                 |  |
| Product Name:        | 2016 Individual Ra | tes                                |                                       |                          |  |
| Project Name/Number: | /                  |                                    |                                       |                          |  |

Attachment UnifiedRateReview\_07-07-15.xlsm is not a PDF document and cannot be reproduced here.

Attachment UnifiedRateReviewSubmission\_20150430135128.xml is not a PDF document and cannot be reproduced here.



# Part III Actuarial Memorandum

Western Health Advantage Individual Rate Filing Effective January 1, 2016

Prepared for: Western Health Advantage

Prepared by: Milliman, Inc.

**Kimberley K. Hiemenz, FSA, MAAA** Principal and Consulting Actuary 15800 Bluemound Road Suite 100 Brookfield, WI 53005 USA Tel +1 262 784 2250 Fax +1 262 923 3680

milliman.com

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| 1.  | GENERAL INFORMATION                        |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 2.  | PROPOSED RATE INCREASE(S)                  | 1 |
| 3.  | EXPERIENCE PERIOD PREMIUM AND CLAIMS       | 2 |
| 4.  | BENEFIT CATEGORIES                         | 3 |
| 5.  | PROJECTION FACTORS                         | 3 |
| 6.  | CREDIBILITY MANUAL RATE DEVELOPMENT        | 4 |
| 7.  | CREDIBILITY OF EXPERIENCE                  |   |
| 8.  | PAID TO ALLOWED RATIO                      | 4 |
| 9.  | RISK ADJUSTMENT AND REINSURANCE            | 4 |
|     | NON-BENEFIT EXPENSES AND PROFIT & RISK     |   |
| 11. | PROJECTED LOSS RATIO                       | 6 |
|     | SINGLE RISK POOL                           |   |
|     | INDEX RATE                                 |   |
|     | MARKET ADJUSTED INDEX RATE                 |   |
|     | PLAN ADJUSTED INDEX RATES                  |   |
|     | CALIBRATION                                |   |
| 17. | CONSUMER ADJUSTED PREMIUM RATE DEVELOPMENT | 9 |
|     | AV METAL VALUES                            |   |
| 19. | AV PRICING VALUES                          | 9 |
| -   | MEMBERSHIP PROJECTIONS1                    | - |
| 21. | TERMINATED PRODUCTS1                       | 0 |
| 22. | PLAN TYPE1                                 | 0 |
|     | WARNING ALERTS1                            |   |
| 24. | RELIANCE1                                  | 1 |
| 25. | ACTUARIAL CERTIFICATION                    | 1 |

#### 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

This document contains the Part III Actuarial Memorandum for Western Health Advantage's (WHA's) individual medical block of business, effective January 1, 2016. This Actuarial Memorandum is submitted in conjunction with the Part I Unified Rate Review Template (URRT).

The purpose of the Actuarial Memorandum is to provide certain information related to the submission of the premium rate filing, including support for the values entered in the Part I URRT (which supports compliance with the market rating rules and reasonableness of applicable rate increases). This memorandum may not be appropriate for other purposes.

This Actuarial Memorandum is subject to the terms and conditions of the Consulting Services Agreement between WHA and Milliman, Inc. (Milliman). The information in this Actuarial Memorandum has been prepared for the use of WHA. We understand the Actuarial Memorandum will be provided to Covered California, the California Department of Managed Health Care, the Center for Consumer Information and Insurance Oversight (CCIIO), and their subcontractors to assist in the review of WHA's rate filing. We understand the information provided may be considered public documents and, as such, may be subject to disclosure to other third parties. Milliman makes no representations or warranties regarding the contents of this letter to third parties. Likewise, third parties are instructed to place no reliance upon this Actuarial Memorandum or rate filing prepared for WHA by Milliman that would result in the creation of any duty or liability under any theory of law by Milliman to any third party.

The results are actuarial projections. Actual experience will differ for a number of reasons including, but not necessarily limited to, population changes, claims experience, and random deviations from assumptions.

#### Company Identifying Information

| Company Legal Name: | Western Health Advantage |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| State:              | California               |
| HIOS Issuer ID:     | 93689                    |
| Market:             | Individual               |
| Effective Date:     | January 1, 2016          |

#### **Company Contact Information**

| Primary Contact Name:             | Mary Ingram, ASA, MAAA     |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Primary Contact Telephone Number: | (916) 563-2231             |
| Primary Contact Email-Address:    | m.ingram@westernhealth.com |

#### 2. PROPOSED RATE INCREASE(S)

This submission is for rate revisions to WHA's existing individual medical ACA-compliant products, as presented by HIOS Plan ID in the applicable line of Worksheet 2 in the URRT. The new rates are effective for individuals with an effective date or renewal date of January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016. The average proposed rate change across all plans and regions from the most recently approved rates effective January 1, 2015 is approximately 4.0%. Exhibit 1 provides a comparison of the revised base rates to the current base rates for a 21 year old.

Table 1 summarizes the proposed rate changes by region and product effective January 1, 2016.

| Table 1<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Average Rate Change Summary by Product and Region |                     |                     |                     |                              |  |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--|
|  | QHP QHP HSA HSA Off |                     |                     |                              |  |
| Region   | Copayment<br>Plans  | Deductible<br>Plans | Compatible<br>Plans | Exchange<br>Compatible Plans |  |
| Region 2   | 2.0%                | 4.7%                | 5.0%                | 3.4%                         |  |
| Region 3   | 4.0%                | 3.8%                | 4.0%                | 3.8%                         |  |

There are a number of 2015 to 2016 plan-specific changes that cause the rate increase to vary by plan, including changes in plan benefits, pricing model changes in determining pricing values and the plan design behavior factors, changes to the provider reimbursements, and revised retention assumptions. These changes are applied at the benefit plan level resulting in different rate increases by plan.

There are no significant changes in cost sharing except those prescribed by Covered California or to comply with the changes in the most recent 2016 Actuarial Value (AV) Calculator. There are no changes to rating factors (e.g., age, tobacco) in this rate filing other than changes to the base premium rate, area factor, and rate relativities by plan.

The reasons for the rate change are:

- Emerging claim experience,
- Expected future medical inflation and utilization changes,
- Changes in ACA taxes and fees,
- Changes in expected Federal Transitional Reinsurance Program,
- Expected changes in morbidity of the statewide insured risk pool,
- Change in the mix of business,
- Anticipated risk adjustment payments (receipts), and
- Changes in administrative fees and requested profit margin.

#### 3. EXPERIENCE PERIOD PREMIUM AND CLAIMS

WHA is a provider-owned not-for-profit health plan. WHA capitates contracted providers on a percentage of revenue for the majority of its medical services. WHA maintains the risk on out-of-area emergency claims and prescription drugs. WHA's contractual arrangement for capitated services and actual claims for non-capitated services for 2014 individual ACA business were directly incorporated in the development of the 2016 rates.

#### Claims Paid Through Date

As mentioned above, WHA capitates the majority of its services. The claims incurred in the experience for non-capitated services reflected payments through March 31, 2014.

#### Premiums (Net of MLR Rebate) in Experience Period

The earned premium reported in Worksheet 1 of the URRT reflects the sum of member level premium for the experience period (calendar year 2014). WHA's 2014 individual ACA loss ratio exceeded the MLR requirement. Therefore, an adjustment for MLR rebates was not included.

#### Allowed and Incurred Claims Incurred During the Experience Period

WHA capitates contracted providers on a percentage of revenue for the majority of medical services. WHA maintains the risk on out-of-area emergency claims and prescription drugs. The incurred claims represent the sum of three items: 1) capitation payments, 2) fee-for-service out-of-area claims, and

3) prescription drug claims. The capitation payments were calculated as percent of WHA's revenue. The out-of-area and prescription drug claims reflect the applicable values from WHA's claim payment system for claims paid on a fee-for-service basis (i.e., not capitated) during the experience period. No estimate of incurred but not reported claims was added to the capitated claims, out of area claims, or prescription drug claims.

The allowed claims were estimated by applying a paid-to-allowed ratio developed using Milliman's *Health Cost Guidelines (HCGs)* and WHA's benefit plans.

Table 2 summarizes the paid claims underlying the rate projection.

| Table 2<br>Western Health Advantage<br>2014 Incurred Claims Summary<br>California Individual Market |                      |  |  |
|---|----------------------|--|--|
| Claim Category  | 2014 Incurred Claims |  |  |
| Capitation Payments   | \$11,200,399         |  |  |
| Out of Area Claims  | \$2,706,154          |  |  |
| Prescription Drug Claims  | \$2,595,946          |  |  |
| Total   | \$16,502,499         |  |  |

#### 4. BENEFIT CATEGORIES

WHA capitates contracted providers on a percentage of revenue for the majority of medical services. WHA maintains the risk on out-of-area emergency claims and prescription drugs. We categorized utilization and cost information by benefit using WHA's historical distribution.

- Other Medical (non-capitated out-of-area emergency claims)
- Capitation (all services except out-of-area emergency claims and prescription drugs)
- Prescription Drug (prescriptions not billed by a facility or professional)

#### 5. PROJECTION FACTORS

#### Changes in the Morbidity of the Population Insured

Calendar year 2014 was the first year of coverage for many members in the Individual Market. We believe many individuals delayed medical services until they received adequate coverage; this phenomenon is often referred to as "pent-up demand". We estimate the composite impact of pent-up demand for individual market members in 2014 was 7.28% of allowed claims. The true impact of pent-up demand cannot be known, but we believe this estimate is in a reasonable range. Therefore, a projection factor of .932 (= 1 / 1.0728) is used to remove the impact of pent-up demand, which is not expected to continue into the projection period. This factor is illustrated under "Pop'l risk Morbidity" in URRT Worksheet 1 Section II.

#### Changes in Benefits

The covered benefits underlying WHA's 2014 individual ACA experience are the same as the 2016 covered benefits, with a few minor modification prescribed by Covered California or to comply with the most recent 2016 Actuarial Value Calculator. These are reflected in the pricing AV and plan design behavior factors with the exception of the Tier 4 specialty Rx cap proposed by Covered California in its benefit designs dated April 17, 2015. We reflected this as a change in covered benefits and included a 1.002 adjustment factor as part of the "Other" projection factor in URRT Worksheet 1.

#### Changes in Demographics

The distribution of members by age and gender of members in the projection period (calendar year 2016) are projected to be slightly different than the distribution of members by age and gender in the experience period (calendar year 2014). Therefore, a projection factor of .987 is included in the "Other" projection factor illustrated in URRT Worksheet 1, Section II for the change in demographics.

#### **Other Adjustments**

The "Other" projection factor in URRT Worksheet 1, Section II also includes a 1.008 adjustment for projected differences in the geographic distribution from 2014 to 2016 and a .916 adjustment factor for an anticipated reduction in provider reimbursement levels between 2014 and 2016.

#### **Trend Factors**

The 2014 experience was trended forward to 2016 assuming an aggregate annual 6% trend. The trend assumptions were developed to reflect WHA's expectations regarding increases in contractual reimbursements. General industry knowledge regarding recent trends in medical inflation, Milliman research, and judgment were also considered.

#### 6. CREDIBILITY MANUAL RATE DEVELOPMENT

WHA's 2016 individual rates rely completely (i.e., 100%) on its individual ACA-compliant experience. Therefore, no manual rate was developed.

#### 7. CREDIBILITY OF EXPERIENCE

WHA's 2014 ACA individual experience represents about 41,000 member months. We considered the experience to be fully credible based on membership volume and WHA's capitated payment arrangement which brings more stability to claims experience than in a fee-for-service environment.

#### 8. PAID TO ALLOWED RATIO

The Paid to Allowed ratio shown in Worksheet 1, Section III of the URRT was developed by calculating the average ratio of Paid (i.e., after member cost sharing) to Allowed (i.e., before member cost sharing) claims for each plan, weighted by projected member months by plan. Please refer to Appendix A for details. Appendix A uses membership consistent with the projections in Worksheet 2, Section IV of the URRT.

#### 9. RISK ADJUSTMENT AND REINSURANCE

#### Experience Period Risk Adjustments PMPM

The risk adjustment estimates in URRT Worksheet 2 Section III are based on a risk adjustment report provided by Wakely Consulting (Wakely). Wakely performed a risk score simulation of the California individual market using HHS' risk score formula. We used the metal tier specific estimates from the study to form the basis of the experience period risk adjustment values in URRT Worksheet 2, Section III. Our estimates are net of the user fees, per HHs' instructions.

#### Projected Risk Adjustments PMPM

We estimate WHA's 2016 experience will be 10% higher than the statewide 2016 individual single-risk pool based on the risk adjustment report provided by Wakely. We estimate WHA will earn \$39.57 PMPM in risk adjustment receivables net of the \$0.15 PMPM user fee. These receipts are illustrated in URRT Worksheet 1, Section III.

The estimates of relative risk and risk transfer receipts are highly dependent on the population that enrolls with WHA but also with other carriers in the state. The risk transfer receipts, net of risk adjustment fees, was applied to the Index Rate on an allowed basis in the development of the Market Adjusted Index Rate as required by CMS. The impact of risk adjustment lowers the Market Adjusted Index Rate and, therefore, lowers premiums.

#### **Experience Period Reinsurance PMPM**

Estimates for Federal reinsurance received for each plan in the experience period were provided by WHA and are illustrated in URRT Worksheet 2 Section III. WHA developed this estimate based on a review of its large claims in 2014 for its individual ACA-compliant plans.

#### **Projected Reinsurance Recoveries PMPM**

We estimated Federal reinsurance recoveries in the projection period will be \$24.88 PMPM, as illustrated in URRT Worksheet 1, Section III. This amount is net of the 2016 reinsurance premiums of \$2.25 PMPM. These receipts are also illustrated in URRT Worksheet 2 Section IV net of reinsurance premiums, per HHS's instructions. The recoveries assume WHA will receive 50% of all WHA's individual members' per member per year incurred claims between \$90,000 and \$250,000, which is consistent with the 2016 Final Notice of Benefit and Payment Parameters released on February 20, 2015.

We estimated the recoveries using Milliman's *HCGs* claim probability distributions (CPDs) calibrated to WHA's projected experience. CPDs are a frequency distribution of claim amounts that can be used to estimate PMPM claims between deductibles and stop-loss amounts. Exhibit 2 displays the calculations. The net recoveries were applied to the Index Rate on an allowed basis in the development of the Market Adjusted Index Rate as required by CMS.

#### 10. NON-BENEFIT EXPENSES AND PROFIT & RISK

Exhibit 3 summarizes the net expense development.

#### Administrative Expense Load

We estimate WHA's administrative expenses to be \$42.12 PMPM. This estimate is a combination of fixed PMPM administrative expenses and percent of premium expenses. This estimate is entered as a percent of premium in Worksheet 1, Section III of the URRT. The administrative expenses were developed by WHA based on a projection of 2016 expenses using 2015 budgeted expenses and anticipated changes from 2015 to 2016. This amount does not include any profit, risk load, taxes, or assessments described below. Table 3 below summarizes WHA's administrative expenses.

| Table 3<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Summary of Administrative Expenses |          |                |  |
|---|----------|----------------|--|
|   | Administ | rative Expense |  |
|   | PMPM     | % of Premium   |  |
| General Admin   | \$35.07  | 8.00%          |  |
| Commission  | \$6.58   | 1.50%          |  |
| Commercial Reinsurance Recoveries   | -\$1.08  | -0.25%         |  |
| Commercial Reinsurance Premiums \$1.55 0.35%                              |          |                |  |
| Subtotal: Administrative Expense Load                                     | \$42.12  | 9.61%          |  |

#### Profit and Risk Margin

We built in a composite premium for a target pre-tax contribution to surplus. The profit and risk market varies slightly by plan to achieve WHA's target rate position for each plan. The aggregate composite margin is 0.16%. We considered WHA's desired rate level and company profit targets in setting this assumption. The pre-tax contribution to surplus decreased since the prior filing mainly to meet WHA's desired rate level.

#### **Taxes and Fees**

Table 4 provides a breakdown of projected taxes and fees illustrated in Worksheet 1, Section III of the URRT, as a PMPM and percent of premium.

| Table 4<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Projected Taxes and Fees |         |
|---|---------|
| Item  | PMPM    |
| Comparative Effectiveness Research Fee                          | \$0.19  |
| Health Insurer Fee  | \$7.00  |
| Exchange User Fee   | \$10.51 |
| Federal Income Tax  | \$4.14  |
| Total   | \$21.83 |

The exchange user fee was applied as an adjustment to the index rate at the market level. Specifically, the \$13.95 PMPM exchange user fee was allocated across all projected individual enrollment both on and off exchange.

#### 11. PROJECTED LOSS RATIO

The projected loss ratio based on the federally prescribed MLR methodology, excluding adjustments for credibility, is about 90.0 %. Exhibit 4 displays the development of the MLR in more detail.

#### **12. SINGLE RISK POOL**

The single risk pool was developed in accordance with the requirements in 45 CFR 156.80(d). WHA does not have any individual transitional plans or individual grandfathered plans.

#### 13. INDEX RATE

The experience index rate represents the estimated total combined allowed PMPM claims for essential health benefits (EHBs). The index rate has not been adjusted for risk adjustment transfers, reinsurance fees / recoveries, or Marketplace user fees. The experience period index rate is equal to the experience period total allowed claims PMPM since there are no benefits that were offered beyond EHB benefits.

The index rate for projection period is a measurement of average allowed claims PMPM for EHBs. Section V (Projection Factors) of this memorandum describes the development of the projected index rate. The projected index rate reflects the projected 2016 mixture of area factors, catastrophic / non-catastrophic enrollment, and the projected mixture of risk morbidity that WHA expects to receive in single risk pool. The projected Index Rate is equal to the projected total allowed claims PMPM since there are no benefits offered beyond the EHBs.

Section 3 (Experience Period Premium and Claim) describes the development of the experience index rate. The projected index rate covers a 12-month period for individuals effective January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016. As described in Section V of this Memorandum, the projected index rate reflects the anticipated claim level of the projection period with respect to trend, benefits, morbidity, demographics, and other projection factors.

The projected index rate for January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016 is in Worksheet 1, Section III of the URRT, and in Table 5.

| Table 5<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Projected Index Rate Development |              |
|---|--------------|
|   | 2014         |
| Rate Manual Experience Member Months                                    | 40,958       |
| Rate Manual Experience Allowed Claims                                   | \$26,082,333 |
| Rate Manual Experience Allowed Claims PMPM                              | \$636.81     |
| Morbidity Adjustment  | 0.932        |
| 2 Year Claim Trend  | 1.124        |
| Other Factors (Demographic, Plan Mix, etc.)                             | 0.872        |
| Projected Index Rate  | \$581.79     |

#### 14. MARKET-ADJUSTED INDEX RATE

The market-adjusted index rate is calculated as the index rate adjusted for all allowable market-wide modifiers defined under the market rating rules in 45 CFR Part 156, §156.80(d)(1). Table 6 shows the development of the market-adjusted index rate. (All components in the calculation were derived elsewhere in this memorandum.) The adjustments in Table 6 are applied to the Index Rate on an allowed basis as required by CMS.

| Table 6<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Market Adjusted Index Rate Development |              |                               |  |
|---|--------------|-------------------------------|--|
|   | Amount PMPM  | Annotation                    |  |
| Index Rate  | \$581.79     | (1)                           |  |
| Net Risk Adjustment   | -\$39.57     | (2)                           |  |
| Net Transitional Reinsurance  | -\$24.88     | (3)                           |  |
| Exchange Fee  | \$10.51      | (4)                           |  |
| Paid to Allowed Average Factor  | <u>75.3%</u> | <u>(5)</u>                    |  |
| Market Adjustments (Allowed Basis)  | -\$71.62     | $(6) = [(2)+(3)+4)] \div (5)$ |  |
| Market Adjusted Index Rate  | \$510.17     | (7) = (1) + (6)               |  |

#### 15. PLAN-ADJUSTED INDEX RATE

#### **Experience Period Plan-Adjusted Index Rates**

The experience period Plan-Adjusted Index Rates shown in URRT Worksheet 2, Section III are calculated for each plan as the plan's age-21 rate in 2014 times the composite age and geographic factors developed as part of 2014 pricing. Consistent with HHS's instructions to show mapped experience in the mapped plan's column, the experience period plan-adjusted index rates for terminated plans have been averaged with the plan-adjusted index rates for the mapped plans in the mapped plan's column.

#### **Projection Period Plan-Adjusted Index Rates**

The development of the plan-adjusted index rates are shown in Appendix B and URRT Worksheet 2, Section IV. The market-adjusted index rate is adjusted to compute the plan-adjusted index rates using the following allowable adjustments:

Actuarial Value and Cost Sharing Adjustment

- The Actuarial Value and Plan Design Behavior Change factors were developed in an internal Milliman cost relativity model, which is based on Milliman's commercial Health Cost Guidelines (HCGs), with adjustments based on actuarial judgment. This model estimates actuarial equivalent relative values of different benefit plans using estimated medical costs calibrated to WHA's experience. Health status was not used to establish benefit plan relativities.
- The 2016 CMS Actuarial Value Calculator was used to determine the actuarial value for each plan. We assumed the standard Covered California plans dated April 17, 2015.

#### Provider Network, Delivery System and Utilization Management Adjustment

• The value of each provider network was determined based on the experience of WHA and any anticipated differences in the network of a given plan as compared to the current network.

#### Adjustment for Benefits in Addition to the EHB

WHA does not offer any non-EHB benefits.

Adjustment for Distribution and Administrative Costs

Distribution and administrative costs were developed and applied to each plan as a mix of "percent of premium", "percent of claim", and PMPM bases.

#### Catastrophic Adjustment

With respect to the catastrophic plan, a 10% morbidity improvement was used to reflect the specific eligibility requirements at any given age for catastrophic plans. In addition, the catastrophic adjustment factor reflects the projected average demographics of individuals enrolled in a catastrophic plan relative to the other metal tiers. That is, the catastrophic plans are likely to attract a young, healthy population seeking minimal coverage yet still meeting the individual mandate. The morbidity improvement assumption was based on actuarial judgment after reviewing the relative cost among various ages in Milliman's *HCGs* and projected risk scores developed from the HHS risk model.

#### 16. CALIBRATION

A single calibration factor is applied to the Plan Adjusted Index Rates to calibrate rates for the expected age and geographic distributions expected to enroll in the plan. The single calibration factor is applied uniformly across all plans.

The approximate weighted average age of the projected single risk pool is 48 years. We calculated the risk pool weighted average age by projecting membership on a 5-year age group. The age curve calibration is applied to all plans. The weighted average age curve calibration factor is 0.611. The age curve calibration factor also includes an adjustment to account for the fact that WHA cannot rate for more than 3 children per family; this adjustment is approximately 0.3%. The calibration to the age curve complies with the rating rules specified in 45 CFR Part 147, §147.102.

WHA applies geographic rating factors to its plans as shown in Table 7. The geographic area factors changed slightly from WHA's 2015 filing due to changes in WHA's provider reimbursement in each area. Health status is not reflected in the geographic factors, and it is not WHA's intent to use area factors to rate for morbidity.

| Table 7<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Geographic Factors |        |  |
|---|--------|--|
| Rating Area   | Factor |  |
| Rating Area 2   | 0.964  |  |
| Rating Area 3   | 1.071  |  |

California does not allow a tobacco surcharge.

The development of the plan-adjusted calibrated index rates are shown in Appendix C.

#### 17. CONSUMER-ADJUSTED PREMIUM RATE DEVELOPMENT

The consumer-adjusted premium rate is the final premium rate for a plan charged to an individual, family, or small employer group utilizing the rating and premium adjustments as articulated in the applicable market reform rating rules. It is the product of the plan-adjusted index rate, the geographic rating factor, and the age rating factor. WHA does not use tobacco rating factors.

The plan-adjusted index rates and the geographic factors are shown in Appendix B and Table 6, respectively. WHA uses the Federal age curve. WHA does not use tobacco rating factors.

The development of the consumer-adjusted premium rates are shown in Appendix D.

#### 18. AV METAL LEVELS

The AV Metal Values included in Worksheet 2, Section I of the URRT were developed based on the CMS Actuarial Value calculator AVC. WHA intends to offer the standardized plans promulgated by Covered California: Standard Copay (Platinum, Gold, and Silver), Standard Coinsurance (Bronze and Catastrophic), and Standard Bronze HSA. Our results confirm the work of Covered California for complying with the Federal AV Metal Values. Further, we tested WHA's off-exchange only individual products using the CMS Actuarial Value calculator.

#### **19. AV PRICING VALUES**

Appendix E provides a summary of the AV pricing values by plan, as illustrated in Worksheet 2, Section I, and a breakdown of the components attributable to each of the allowable modifiers to the index rate, as described in 45 CFR Part 156, §156.80(d)(2), to arrive at the plan level rate.

The impact of each plan's actuarial value and cost sharing includes the expected impact of each plan's cost-sharing amounts on the member's utilization of services, excluding expected differences in the morbidity of the members assumed to select the plan. We used the Milliman's *HCGs* to estimate the value of cost-sharing and relative utilization of services for each plan, with adjustments based on actuarial judgment. Our pricing models assume the same demographic and risk characteristics for each plan priced, thereby excluding expected differences in the morbidity of members assumed to select the plan.

#### **20. MEMBERSHIP PROJECTIONS**

Membership projections, as illustrated in Worksheet 2, Section IV of the URRT were developed based on consideration for the following:

- Historical sales for WHA's individual products,
- Sales distribution and provider networks,
- Anticipated activity in the California individual health insurance market due to various health care reform provisions.

WHA used is early 2015 enrollment to project the enrollment distribution by plan.

Table 8 includes our assumed CSR distribution based on WHA's 2014 individual experience.

| Table 8<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Silver Plan Distribution by CSR Status |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
| CSR Category  | Distribution |  |
| Silver 73%  | 15.2%        |  |
| Silver 87%  | 36.6%        |  |
| Silver 94%  | 16.8%        |  |
| Standard Silver   | 31.4%        |  |
| Total   | 100.0%       |  |

#### 21. TERMINATED PRODUCTS

All 2014 plans were terminated prior to January 1, 2015. All of the plans were cross-walked to a 2015 plan. WHA did not terminate any of its individual products offered in 2015.

In 2014 WHA offered the same HIOS IDs in both of its regions. In 2015 WHA created a set of HIOS IDs for each region. We cross-walked the terminated plans in 2014 to the corresponding HIOS IDs in Region 2 for presentation purpose in URRT Worksheet 2. However, the actual membership for these plans crosswalk to plans in both Region 2 and Region 3.

| Table 9<br>2014 Terminated Plan Crosswalk |                |  |
|---|----------------|--|
| 2014 HIOS ID                              | 2016 HIOS ID   |  |
| 93689CA0040003                            | 93689CA0110001 |  |
| 93689CA0040004                            | 93689CA0110002 |  |
| 93689CA0140001                            | 93689CA0120001 |  |
| 93689CA0140002                            | 93689CA0120004 |  |
| 93689CA0140003                            | 93689CA0120005 |  |
| 93689CA0050002                            | 93689CA0130002 |  |

#### 22. PLAN TYPE

All of WHA's plans are HMO plans as noted in Worksheet 2, Section I of the URRT.

#### 23. WARNING ALERTS

The URRT shows the following warning:

There are warnings generated by the Validate macro for Worksheet 2 cells I65, K65, L65, N65, O65, Q65, R65, and T65. These warnings say "(Section III - Portion of above payable by HHS's funds on behalf of insured person in dollars) should be 0 for exchange plans for year 2014 and 2015." Based on verbal guidance from CCIIO, we recognize these warnings are an error in the URRT's programming, and consistent with CCIIO's guidance, we are ignoring these warnings.

## 24. RELIANCE

In preparing the Part I Unified Rate Review Template (URRT) and Part III Actuarial Memorandum, we relied on information provided by the WHA. To the extent that it is incomplete or inaccurate, the contents of the URRT and Actuarial Memorandum, along with many of the conclusions, may be materially affected.

We performed a limited review of the data used directly in the analysis for reasonableness and consistency and have not found material defects in the data. If there are material defects in the data, it is possible that they would be uncovered by a detailed, systematic review and comparison of the data to search for data values that are questionable or for relationships that are materially inconsistent. Such a review was beyond the scope of the assignment.

A data reliance letter is attached to this rate submission.

#### 25. ACTUARIAL CERTIFICATION

I am a Principal and Consulting Actuary with the firm of Milliman, Inc. I am a member of the American Academy of Actuaries and I meet its Qualification Standards to render the actuarial opinion contained herein. Further, I meet the independence requirements stated in California's Health and Safety Code section 1385.06 (b) (3). This filing is prepared on behalf of Western Health Advantage.

I certify to the best of my knowledge and judgment:

- 1. The projected index rate is:
  - In compliance with all applicable State and Federal Statutes and Regulations (45 CFR 156.80(d)(1)),
  - Developed in compliance with the applicable Actuarial Standards of Practice,
  - Reasonable in relation to the benefits provided and the population anticipated to be covered, and
  - Neither excessive nor deficient based on my best estimates of the 2016 individual market.
- 2. The index rate and only the allowable modifiers as described in 45 CFR 156.80(d)(1) and 45 CFR 156.80(d)(2) were used to generate plan level rates.
- 3. The percent of total premium that represents essential health benefits included in Worksheet 2, Sections III and IV were calculated in accordance with actuarial standards of practice.
- 4. The CMS Actuarial Value Calculator was used to determine the AV Metal Values shown in Worksheet 2, Section I of the Part I Unified Rate Review Template for all plans.

- 5. The geographic rating factors reflect only differences in the costs of delivery and do not include differences for population morbidity by geographic area.
- 6. The proposed premium rates in this filing are actuarially sound in aggregate.
- 7. In my opinion, the proposed premium rate increase is reasonable. I based my opinion of reasonable rate increase on the factors below.
  - The expected individual loss ratio for the twelve month period beginning January 1, 2016 is expected to be about 90%. The projected loss ratio is greater than the 80% PPACA minimum MLR standard promulgated by the Department of Health and Human Services.
  - The assumptions used are reasonable and within the range of reasonableness.
  - The proposed rates result in rates between insured members within similar risk categories that are permissible under applicable California law and the premium differences correspond to differences in expected claims costs between allowable risk classes.

The Part I Unified Rate Review Template (URRT) does not demonstrate the process used to develop proposed premium rates. It is representative of information required by Federal regulation to be provided in support of the review of rate increases, for certification of qualified health plans for federally facilitated exchanges, and for certification the index rate is developed in accordance with Federal regulation and used consistently and only adjusted by the allowable modifiers.

The information provided in this Actuarial Memorandum is in support of the items illustrated in the URRT and does not provide an actuarial opinion regarding the process used to develop propose premium rates. It does certify rates were developed in accordance with applicable regulations, as noted.

Differences between the projections and actual amounts depend on the extent to which future experience conforms to the assumptions made for this analysis. It is certain actual experience will not conform exactly to the assumptions used in this analysis. Actual amounts will differ from projected amounts to the extent that actual experience deviates from expected experience.

Respectfully Submitted,

Kimberley Hiemeng

Kimberley K. Hiemenz, FSA, MAAA Principal and Consulting Actuary, Milliman July 6, 2015

# **EXHIBITS**

| Exhibit 1<br>Western Health Advantage<br>2016 Individual Rate Filing<br>Rate Increase by Plan and Region<br>21 Year Old Rates |          |                |           |           |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Plan Name   | Region   | Plan ID        | 2016 Rate | 2015 Rate | Rate Increase |  |  |  |  |  |
| Platinum90 HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0110001 | \$375.72  | \$368.50  | 2.0%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold80 HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0110002 | \$346.44  | \$339.81  | 2.0%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Silver70 HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0120001 | \$288.99  | \$283.25  | 2.0%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bronze60 HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0120004 | \$221.54  | \$209.03  | 6.0%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0130002 | \$226.83  | \$216.00  | 5.0%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0120005 | \$180.47  | \$170.33  | 6.0%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA  | Region 2 | 93689CA0050003 | \$267.14  | \$261.86  | 2.0%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA  | Region 2 | 93689CA0050004 | \$238.80  | \$227.51  | 5.0%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Platinum90 HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0150001 | \$399.95  | \$384.64  | 4.0%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold80 HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0150002 | \$364.89  | \$350.86  | 4.0%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Silver70 HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0160001 | \$308.81  | \$298.39  | 3.5%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bronze60 HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0160002 | \$238.77  | \$229.63  | 4.0%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0170001 | \$246.85  | \$237.43  | 4.0%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0160003 | \$194.69  | \$187.24  | 4.0%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA  | Region 3 | 93689CA0180001 | \$285.38  | \$275.72  | 3.5%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA  | Region 3 | 93689CA0180002 | \$260.07  | \$249.96  | 4.0%          |  |  |  |  |  |

## Exhibit 2 Western Health Advantage 2016 Individual Rate Filing Estimated Impact of the Federal Transitional Reinsurance Program

|  | Amount       | Annotation                         |
|--|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Percentage of annual claims in excess of \$90,000      | 0.96%        | (1)                                |
| Percentage of annual claims in excess of \$250,000     | 0.17%        | (2)                                |
| Average annual claim size in excess of \$90,000        | \$105,319.99 | (3)                                |
| Average annual claim size in excess of \$250,000       | 217,499.87   | (4)                                |
| Annual reinsurance payments requested per member       | 325.58       | (5) = 50% of (1) x (3) - (2) x (4) |
| Annual reinsurance payments requested PMPM             | 27.13        | (6) = (5)/12                       |
| Annual reinsurance payments received PMPM              | 27.13        | (7) = 100% of (6)                  |
| Less Reinsurance Premiums Paid                         | 2.25         | (8)                                |
| Reinsurance Recoveries Net of Reinsurance Premium PMPM | \$24.88      | (7) - (8)                          |

## Exhibit 3 Western Health Advantage 2016 Individual Rate Filing Net Expense Factor Development

|                                      |        | Per Member Per |
|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------|
| Expense Item                         | Amount | Month          |
| Administrative Expenses              | 9.61%  | \$42.12        |
| Expected Profit and Risk Load        | 0.16%  | \$0.70         |
| Taxes and Fees                       | 4.98%  | \$21.83        |
| Total Expenses                       | 14.75% | \$64.65        |
| Average Premium                      |        | \$438.29       |
| Exchange Fee Expenses                | 2.40%  | \$10.51        |
| Expenses Net of Exchange Fees        | 12.35% | \$54.14        |
| Paid Claims PMPM                     |        | \$438.09       |
| Load to Claims for Expenses Net of E | 12.4%  |                |

## Exhibit 4 Western Health Advantage 2016 Individual Rate Filing 2016 Projected Medical Loss Ratio

|                                    | Amount PMPM | Annotation                  |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Claims                             | \$438.09    | (1)                         |
| Adjustments to Claims <sup>1</sup> | \$0.00      | (2)                         |
| Transitional Recoveries (Received) | (\$27.13)   | (3)                         |
| Risk Adjustment Paid (Received)    | (\$39.71)   | (4)                         |
| MLR Numerator                      | \$371.25    | (5) = (1) + (2) + (3) + (4) |
| Premiums                           | \$438.29    | (6)                         |
| Taxes and Fees <sup>2</sup>        | \$21.83     | (7)                         |
| Income Tax                         | \$4.14      | (8)                         |
| MLR Denominator                    | \$412.32    | (9) = (6) - (7) - (8)       |
| Projected MLR <sup>3</sup>         | 90.0%       | (10) = (5) / (9)            |

<sup>1</sup> Quality Improvement / Health IT.

<sup>2</sup> Taxes and fees include all ACA taxes and fees.

<sup>3</sup> The projected MLR does not take the Credibility Adjustment nor the Cost Share Adjustment Factor into account.

# **APPENDICES**

Western Health Advantage Individual Rate Filing Effective January 1, 2016

| Appendix A<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Development of Paid to Allowed |                |              |               |            |            |          |                     |       |  |  |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|----------|---------------------|-------|--|--|
| Metal Rating URRT Wksht 2 Plan Allowed Paid Actuarial                    |                |              |               |            |            |          |                     |       |  |  |
| Plan Name  | HIOS Plan ID   | Tier         | Area          | Membership | Membership | Claims   | Claims <sup>1</sup> | Value |  |  |
| Platinum90 HMO   | 93689CA0110001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 2 | 8229       | 6.7%       | \$686.08 | \$645.34            | 0.941 |  |  |
| Gold80 HMO   | 93689CA0110002 | Gold         | Rating Area 2 | 4977       | 4.0%       | \$664.75 | \$600.42            | 0.903 |  |  |
| Silver70 HMO   | 93689CA0120001 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 19847      | 16.1%      | \$616.64 | \$496.58            | 0.805 |  |  |
| Bronze60 HMO   | 93689CA0120004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 35393      | 28.6%      | \$576.68 | \$382.54            | 0.663 |  |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO   | 93689CA0120005 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 2 | 3720       | 3.0%       | \$267.52 | \$165.39            | 0.618 |  |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO   | 93689CA0130002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 5329       | 4.3%       | \$563.82 | \$390.12            | 0.692 |  |  |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA   | 93689CA0050003 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 2123       | 1.7%       | \$585.49 | \$463.63            | 0.792 |  |  |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA   | 93689CA0050004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 1846       | 1.5%       | \$598.98 | \$408.67            | 0.682 |  |  |
| Platinum90 HMO   | 93689CA0150001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 3 | 4254       | 3.4%       | \$655.71 | \$616.78            | 0.941 |  |  |
| Gold80 HMO   | 93689CA0150002 | Gold         | Rating Area 3 | 2573       | 2.1%       | \$627.97 | \$567.21            | 0.903 |  |  |
| Silver70 HMO   | 93689CA0160001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 10260      | 8.3%       | \$595.50 | \$479.58            | 0.805 |  |  |
| Bronze60 HMO   | 93689CA0160002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 18296      | 14.8%      | \$559.11 | \$370.92            | 0.663 |  |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO   | 93689CA0160003 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 3 | 1923       | 1.6%       | \$258.70 | \$159.98            | 0.618 |  |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO   | 93689CA0170001 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 2755       | 2.2%       | \$550.61 | \$381.00            | 0.692 |  |  |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA   | 93689CA0180001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 1097       | 0.9%       | \$565.17 | \$447.56            | 0.792 |  |  |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA   | 93689CA0180002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 954        | 0.8%       | \$592.44 | \$404.22            | 0.682 |  |  |
| Total  |                |              |               | 123,576    | 100.0%     | \$581.79 | \$438.09            | 0.753 |  |  |

1Total paid claims are slightly different than URRT, Worksheet 1 due to rounding

| Appendix B<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Development of Plan Adjusted Index Rate |                |              |               |            |                 |           |                  |                            |                      |              |                               |               |
|---|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
|   |                |              |               | Plan       | Market Adjusted | AV & Cost | Provider Network | Benefits In<br>Addition to | Tobacco<br>Surcharge | Catastrophic | Administrative<br>Costs Excl. | Plan Adjusted |
| Plan Name   | HIOS Plan ID   | Metal Tier   | Rating Area   | Membership | Index Rate      | Sharing   | Adjustment       | EHBs                       | Adjustment           | Adjustment   | Exchange Fee                  | Index Rate    |
| Platinum90 HMO  | 93689CA0110001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 2 | 6.7%       | \$510.17        | 1.039     | 1.040            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.158                         | \$638.21      |
| Gold80 HMO  | 93689CA0110002 | Gold         | Rating Area 2 | 4.0%       | \$510.17        | 0.968     | 1.040            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.146                         | \$588.48      |
| Silver70 HMO  | 93689CA0120001 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 16.1%      | \$510.17        | 0.828     | 1.005            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.157                         | \$490.89      |
| Bronze60 HMO  | 93689CA0120004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 28.6%      | \$510.17        | 0.637     | 1.006            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.151                         | \$376.31      |
| Minimum Coverage HMO  | 93689CA0120005 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 2 | 3.0%       | \$510.17        | 0.582     | 1.042            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 0.850        | 1.166                         | \$306.55      |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO  | 93689CA0130002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 4.3%       | \$510.17        | 0.666     | 0.982            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.156                         | \$385.30      |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA  | 93689CA0050003 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 1.7%       | \$510.17        | 0.792     | 0.981            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.144                         | \$453.78      |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA  | 93689CA0050004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 1.5%       | \$510.17        | 0.659     | 1.037            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.163                         | \$405.64      |
| Platinum90 HMO  | 93689CA0150001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 3 | 3.4%       | \$510.17        | 1.039     | 0.994            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.161                         | \$611.50      |
| Gold80 HMO  | 93689CA0150002 | Gold         | Rating Area 3 | 2.1%       | \$510.17        | 0.967     | 0.983            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.151                         | \$557.89      |
| Silver70 HMO  | 93689CA0160001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 8.3%       | \$510.17        | 0.854     | 0.941            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.152                         | \$472.15      |
| Bronze60 HMO  | 93689CA0160002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 14.8%      | \$510.17        | 0.638     | 0.974            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.151                         | \$365.07      |
| Minimum Coverage HMO  | 93689CA0160003 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 3 | 1.6%       | \$510.17        | 0.584     | 1.004            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 0.850        | 1.171                         | \$297.67      |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO  | 93689CA0170001 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 2.2%       | \$510.17        | 0.666     | 0.958            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.160                         | \$377.43      |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA  | 93689CA0180001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 0.9%       | \$510.17        | 0.793     | 0.947            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.139                         | \$436.33      |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA  | 93689CA0180002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 0.8%       | \$510.17        | 0.645     | 1.050            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 1.000        | 1.151                         | \$397.63      |
| Total   |                |              |               | 100.0%     | \$510.17        | 0.753     | 0.997            | 1.000                      | 1.000                | 0.993        | 1.154                         | \$438.42      |

| Appendix C<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Plan Adjusted Index Rate Calibration |                |              |               |            |               |                    |                          |             |                                   |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
|  |                |              |               | Plan       | Plan Adjusted | Age<br>Calibration | Geography<br>Calibration | Calibration | Calibrated Plan<br>Adjusted Index |
| Plan Name  | HIOS Plan ID   | Metal Tier   | Rating Area   | Membership | Index Rate    | Factor             | Factor                   | Factor      | Rate                              |
| Platinum90 HMO   | 93689CA0110001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 2 | 6.7%       | \$638.21      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$389.75                          |
| Gold80 HMO   | 93689CA0110002 | Gold         | Rating Area 2 | 4.0%       | \$588.48      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$359.38                          |
| Silver70 HMO   | 93689CA0120001 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 16.1%      | \$490.89      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$299.78                          |
| Bronze60 HMO   | 93689CA0120004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 28.6%      | \$376.31      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$229.81                          |
| Minimum Coverage HMO   | 93689CA0120005 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 2 | 3.0%       | \$306.55      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$187.21                          |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO   | 93689CA0130002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 4.3%       | \$385.30      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$235.30                          |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA   | 93689CA0050003 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 1.7%       | \$453.78      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$277.12                          |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA   | 93689CA0050004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 1.5%       | \$405.64      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$247.72                          |
| Platinum90 HMO   | 93689CA0150001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 3 | 3.4%       | \$611.50      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$373.44                          |
| Gold80 HMO   | 93689CA0150002 | Gold         | Rating Area 3 | 2.1%       | \$557.89      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$340.70                          |
| Silver70 HMO   | 93689CA0160001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 8.3%       | \$472.15      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$288.34                          |
| Bronze60 HMO   | 93689CA0160002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 14.8%      | \$365.07      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$222.94                          |
| Minimum Coverage HMO   | 93689CA0160003 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 3 | 1.6%       | \$297.67      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$181.78                          |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO   | 93689CA0170001 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 2.2%       | \$377.43      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$230.49                          |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA   | 93689CA0180001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 0.9%       | \$436.33      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$266.46                          |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA   | 93689CA0180002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 0.8%       | \$397.63      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$242.83                          |
| Total  |                |              |               | 100.0%     | \$438.42      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$267.74                          |

| Appendix D<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Index Rate to Consumer Adjusted Index Rate |                |              |               |            |                          |                  |                        |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
|  |                |              |               |            | Market<br>Adjusted Index | Plan<br>Adjusted | Consumer               |  |  |  |
| Plan Name  | HIOS Plan ID   | Metal Tier   | Rating Area   | Index Rate | Rate                     | Index Rate       | Adjusted Index<br>Rate |  |  |  |
| Platinum90 HMO   | 93689CA0110001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 2 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$638.21         | \$389.75               |  |  |  |
| Gold80 HMO   | 93689CA0110002 | Gold         | Rating Area 2 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$588.48         | \$359.38               |  |  |  |
| Silver70 HMO   | 93689CA0120001 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$490.89         | \$299.78               |  |  |  |
| Bronze60 HMO   | 93689CA0120004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$376.31         | \$229.81               |  |  |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO   | 93689CA0120005 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 2 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$306.55         | \$187.21               |  |  |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO   | 93689CA0130002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$385.30         | \$235.30               |  |  |  |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA   | 93689CA0050003 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$453.78         | \$277.12               |  |  |  |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA   | 93689CA0050004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$405.64         | \$247.72               |  |  |  |
| Platinum90 HMO   | 93689CA0150001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 3 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$611.50         | \$373.44               |  |  |  |
| Gold80 HMO   | 93689CA0150002 | Gold         | Rating Area 3 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$557.89         | \$340.70               |  |  |  |
| Silver70 HMO   | 93689CA0160001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$472.15         | \$288.34               |  |  |  |
| Bronze60 HMO   | 93689CA0160002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$365.07         | \$222.94               |  |  |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO   | 93689CA0160003 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 3 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$297.67         | \$181.78               |  |  |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO   | 93689CA0170001 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$377.43         | \$230.49               |  |  |  |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA   | 93689CA0180001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$436.33         | \$266.46               |  |  |  |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA   | 93689CA0180002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | \$581.79   | \$510.17                 | \$397.63         | \$242.83               |  |  |  |

Consumer Adjusted Index Rate is the base rate for a given plan.

The premium for a consumer is calculated as:

Consumer Adjusted Index Rate

x Age Factor

x Geography Factor

x Trend Factor

## Premium Rate Example:

Platinum90 HMO (Plan ID 93689CA01101) Age: 21 Years Old Rating Area: 2 Effective Date: January 1, 2016

=\$389.75 x 1.000 x .964 x 1.000 = \$375.72

| Appendix E<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Development of AV Pricing Value |                |               |                      |                                   |                                    |                                    |   |   |                                  |
|---|----------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Plan Name   | Plan ID        | Rating Area   | AV & Cost<br>Sharing | Provider<br>Network<br>Adjustment | Benefits In<br>Addition to<br>EHBs | Tobacco<br>Surcharge<br>Adjustment | Administrative<br>Costs Excl.<br>Exchange Fee | Specific<br>Catastrophic<br>Eligibility | AV Pricing<br>Value <sup>1</sup> |
| Platinum90 HMO  | 93689CA0110001 | Rating Area 2 | 1.039                | 1.040                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.158   | 1.000                                   | 1.251                            |
| Gold80 HMO  | 93689CA0110002 | Rating Area 2 | 0.968                | 1.040                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.146   | 1.000                                   | 1.153                            |
| Silver70 HMO  | 93689CA0120001 | Rating Area 2 | 0.828                | 1.005                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.157   | 1.000                                   | 0.962                            |
| Bronze60 HMO  | 93689CA0120004 | Rating Area 2 | 0.637                | 1.006                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.151   | 1.000                                   | 0.738                            |
| Minimum Coverage HMO  | 93689CA0120005 | Rating Area 2 | 0.582                | 1.042                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.166   | 0.850                                   | 0.601                            |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO  | 93689CA0130002 | Rating Area 2 | 0.666                | 0.982                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.156   | 1.000                                   | 0.755                            |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA  | 93689CA0050003 | Rating Area 2 | 0.792                | 0.981                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.144   | 1.000                                   | 0.889                            |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA  | 93689CA0050004 | Rating Area 2 | 0.659                | 1.037                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.163   | 1.000                                   | 0.795                            |
| Platinum90 HMO  | 93689CA0150001 | Rating Area 3 | 1.039                | 0.994                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.161   | 1.000                                   | 1.199                            |
| Gold80 HMO  | 93689CA0150002 | Rating Area 3 | 0.967                | 0.983                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.151   | 1.000                                   | 1.094                            |
| Silver70 HMO  | 93689CA0160001 | Rating Area 3 | 0.854                | 0.941                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.152   | 1.000                                   | 0.925                            |
| Bronze60 HMO  | 93689CA0160002 | Rating Area 3 | 0.638                | 0.974                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.151   | 1.000                                   | 0.716                            |
| Minimum Coverage HMO  | 93689CA0160003 | Rating Area 3 | 0.584                | 1.004                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.171   | 0.850                                   | 0.583                            |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO  | 93689CA0170001 | Rating Area 3 | 0.666                | 0.958                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.160   | 1.000                                   | 0.740                            |
| Advantage Silver 3000B HSA  | 93689CA0180001 | Rating Area 3 | 0.793                | 0.947                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.139   | 1.000                                   | 0.855                            |
| Advantage Bronze 5500B HSA  | 93689CA0180002 | Rating Area 3 | 0.645                | 1.050                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.151   | 1.000                                   | 0.779                            |

<sup>1</sup>Reflects actual AV pricing value. This may be slightly different than the product of the columns due to rounding used in the chart.

# **RELIANCE LETTER**

Western Health Advantage Individual Rate Filing Effective January 1, 2016 April 28, 2015

Mrs. Kimberley K. Hiemenz, FSA, MAAA Principal and Consulting Actuary Milliman, Inc. 15800 Bluemound Road - Suite 100 Brookfield, WI 53005-6069

## Re: Western Health Advantage's 2016 Individual Pricing

Dear Kim:

I, Mary Ingram, ASA, MAAA Actuarial Services Director at Western Health Advantage (WHA), hereby affirm the data sources, assumptions, and information identified below and provided to Milliman, Inc. were prepared under my direction, and these items relied upon are to the best of my knowledge accurate and complete. Finally, I affirm all information that affects the 2016 individual premium rate development has been given to you, and I have disclosed all items of which I am aware that would have a material impact on the rate projections.

The information provided includes:

- 1. Benefit plans for the individual products WHA intends to offer in 2016,
- 2. Product name, product ID, and plan name as entered in the Health Insurance Oversight System (HIOS) for each benefit plan,
- 3. Product IDs and plan IDs are complaint with Federal regulations,
- 4. Projected administrative expenses (including Health Insurer Fee tax) and target profit,
- 5. Projected 2016 capitation rates for pediatric dental, pediatric vision, and acupuncture,
- 6. Projected 2016 enrollment,
- 7. 2014 claim, premium and membership experience for WHA's individual ACA plans,
- 8. The rating regions (as defined by California) in which WHA intends to offer individual products in 2016 and membership distribution by region,
- 9. Information regarding the premium stabilization programs, i.e. risk adjustment, risk corridors and reinsurance,
- 10. Guidance on appropriate medical trend factors for WHA,
- 11. Expected provider reimbursement rates,
- 12. Expected utilization rates for certain service categories,
- 13. Assurance WHA has accurately entered plan designs into the PBT and other Federal forms and found no meaningful discrepancies in the Actuarial Value calculations, and

14. Other information provided by WHA in various meetings, phone calls, emails, and other correspondence.

April 28, 2015

Date

Ĺ Ms. Mary Ingram, ASA, MAAA

Actuarial Services Director Western Health Advantage



# Part III Actuarial Memorandum

Western Health Advantage Individual Rate Filing Effective January 1, 2016

Prepared for: Western Health Advantage

Prepared by: Milliman, Inc.

**Kimberley K. Hiemenz, FSA, MAAA** Principal and Consulting Actuary 15800 Bluemound Road Suite 100 Brookfield, WI 53005 USA Tel +1 262 784 2250 Fax +1 262 923 3680

milliman.com

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| 1.  | GENERAL INFORMATION                        | 1 |
|-----|--|---|
| 2.  | PROPOSED RATE INCREASE(S)                  | 1 |
| 3.  | EXPERIENCE PERIOD PREMIUM AND CLAIMS       | 2 |
|     | BENEFIT CATEGORIES                         |   |
| 5.  | PROJECTION FACTORS                         | 3 |
| 6.  | CREDIBILITY MANUAL RATE DEVELOPMENT        | 4 |
| 7.  | CREDIBILITY OF EXPERIENCE                  |   |
|     | PAID TO ALLOWED RATIO                      |   |
|     | RISK ADJUSTMENT AND REINSURANCE            |   |
|     | NON-BENEFIT EXPENSES AND PROFIT & RISK     |   |
|     | PROJECTED LOSS RATIO                       |   |
|     | SINGLE RISK POOL                           |   |
|     | INDEX RATE                                 |   |
|     | MARKET ADJUSTED INDEX RATE                 |   |
|     | PLAN ADJUSTED INDEX RATES                  |   |
|     | CALIBRATION                                |   |
|     | CONSUMER ADJUSTED PREMIUM RATE DEVELOPMENT |   |
|     | AV METAL VALUES                            |   |
| 19. | AV PRICING VALUES                          | 9 |
| -   | MEMBERSHIP PROJECTIONS 1                   | - |
| 21. | TERMINATED PRODUCTS1                       | 0 |
|     | PLAN TYPE1                                 |   |
|     | WARNING ALERTS1                            |   |
| 24. | RELIANCE1                                  | 1 |
| 25. | ACTUARIAL CERTIFICATION1                   | 1 |

#### 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

This document contains the Part III Actuarial Memorandum for Western Health Advantage's (WHA's) individual medical block of business, effective January 1, 2016. This Actuarial Memorandum is submitted in conjunction with the Part I Unified Rate Review Template (URRT).

The purpose of the Actuarial Memorandum is to provide certain information related to the submission of the premium rate filing, including support for the values entered in the Part I URRT (which supports compliance with the market rating rules and reasonableness of applicable rate increases). This memorandum may not be appropriate for other purposes.

This Actuarial Memorandum is subject to the terms and conditions of the Consulting Services Agreement between WHA and Milliman, Inc. (Milliman). The information in this Actuarial Memorandum has been prepared for the use of WHA. We understand the Actuarial Memorandum will be provided to Covered California, the California Department of Managed Health Care, the Center for Consumer Information and Insurance Oversight (CCIIO), and their subcontractors to assist in the review of WHA's rate filing. We understand the information provided may be considered public documents and, as such, may be subject to disclosure to other third parties. Milliman makes no representations or warranties regarding the contents of this letter to third parties. Likewise, third parties are instructed to place no reliance upon this Actuarial Memorandum or rate filing prepared for WHA by Milliman that would result in the creation of any duty or liability under any theory of law by Milliman to any third party.

The results are actuarial projections. Actual experience will differ for a number of reasons including, but not necessarily limited to, population changes, claims experience, and random deviations from assumptions.

#### Company Identifying Information

| Company Legal Name: | Western Health Advantage |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| State:              | California               |
| HIOS Issuer ID:     | 93689                    |
| Market:             | Individual               |
| Effective Date:     | January 1, 2016          |

#### **Company Contact Information**

| Primary Contact Name:             | Mary Ingram, ASA, MAAA     |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Primary Contact Telephone Number: | (916) 563-2231             |
| Primary Contact Email-Address:    | m.ingram@westernhealth.com |

## 2. PROPOSED RATE INCREASE(S)

This submission is for rate revisions to WHA's existing individual medical ACA-compliant products, as presented by HIOS Plan ID in the applicable line of Worksheet 2 in the URRT. The new rates are effective for individuals with an effective date or renewal date of January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016. The average proposed rate change across all plans and regions from the most recently approved rates effective January 1, 2015 is approximately 4.0%. Exhibit 1 provides a comparison of the revised base rates to the current base rates for a 21 year old.

Table 1 summarizes the proposed rate changes by region and product effective January 1, 2016.

| Table 1<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Average Rate Change Summary by Product and Region |                     |                     |                     |                              |  |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--|
|  | QHP QHP HSA HSA Off |                     |                     |                              |  |
| Region   | Copayment<br>Plans  | Deductible<br>Plans | Compatible<br>Plans | Exchange<br>Compatible Plans |  |
| Region 2   | 2.0%                | 4.7%                | 5.0%                | 3.4%                         |  |
| Region 3   | 4.0%                | 3.8%                | 4.0%                | 3.8%                         |  |

There are a number of 2015 to 2016 plan-specific changes that cause the rate increase to vary by plan, including changes in plan benefits, pricing model changes in determining pricing values and the plan design behavior factors, changes to the provider reimbursements, and revised retention assumptions. These changes are applied at the benefit plan level resulting in different rate increases by plan.

There are no significant changes in cost sharing except those prescribed by Covered California or to comply with the changes in the most recent 2016 Actuarial Value (AV) Calculator. There are no changes to rating factors (e.g., age, tobacco) in this rate filing other than changes to the base premium rate, area factor, and rate relativities by plan.

The reasons for the rate change are:

- Emerging claim experience,
- Expected future medical inflation and utilization changes,
- Changes in ACA taxes and fees,
- Changes in expected Federal Transitional Reinsurance Program,
- Expected changes in morbidity of the statewide insured risk pool,
- Change in the mix of business,
- Anticipated risk adjustment payments (receipts), and
- Changes in administrative fees and requested profit margin.

## 3. EXPERIENCE PERIOD PREMIUM AND CLAIMS

WHA is a provider-owned not-for-profit health plan. WHA capitates contracted providers on a percentage of revenue for the majority of its medical services. WHA maintains the risk on out-of-area emergency claims and prescription drugs. WHA's contractual arrangement for capitated services and actual claims for non-capitated services for 2014 individual ACA business were directly incorporated in the development of the 2016 rates.

## Claims Paid Through Date

As mentioned above, WHA capitates the majority of its services. The claims incurred in the experience for non-capitated services reflected payments through March 31, 2014.

#### Premiums (Net of MLR Rebate) in Experience Period

The earned premium reported in Worksheet 1 of the URRT reflects the sum of member level premium for the experience period (calendar year 2014). WHA's 2014 individual ACA loss ratio exceeded the MLR requirement. Therefore, an adjustment for MLR rebates was not included.

## Allowed and Incurred Claims Incurred During the Experience Period

WHA capitates contracted providers on a percentage of revenue for the majority of medical services. WHA maintains the risk on out-of-area emergency claims and prescription drugs. The incurred claims represent the sum of three items: 1) capitation payments, 2) fee-for-service out-of-area claims, and

3) prescription drug claims. The capitation payments were calculated as percent of WHA's revenue. The out-of-area and prescription drug claims reflect the applicable values from WHA's claim payment system for claims paid on a fee-for-service basis (i.e., not capitated) during the experience period. No estimate of incurred but not reported claims was added to the capitated claims, out of area claims, or prescription drug claims.

The allowed claims were estimated by applying a paid-to-allowed ratio developed using Milliman's *Health Cost Guidelines (HCGs)* and WHA's benefit plans.

Table 2 summarizes the paid claims underlying the rate projection.

| Table 2<br>Western Health Advantage<br>2014 Incurred Claims Summary<br>California Individual Market |              |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|--|--|--|
| Claim Category 2014 Incurred Claims   |              |  |  |  |
| Capitation Payments   |              |  |  |  |
| Out of Area Claims  |              |  |  |  |
| Prescription Drug Claims  |              |  |  |  |
| Total   | \$16,502,499 |  |  |  |

## 4. BENEFIT CATEGORIES

WHA capitates contracted providers on a percentage of revenue for the majority of medical services. WHA maintains the risk on out-of-area emergency claims and prescription drugs. We categorized utilization and cost information by benefit using WHA's historical distribution.

- Other Medical (non-capitated out-of-area emergency claims)
- Capitation (all services except out-of-area emergency claims and prescription drugs)
- Prescription Drug (prescriptions not billed by a facility or professional)

## 5. PROJECTION FACTORS

#### Changes in the Morbidity of the Population Insured

Calendar year 2014 was the first year of coverage for many members in the Individual Market. We believe many individuals delayed medical services until they received adequate coverage; this phenomenon is often referred to as "pent-up demand". We estimate the composite impact of pent-up demand for WHA's Individual members in 2014 was 6.5% of allowed claims. The true impact of pent-up demand cannot be known, but we believe this estimate is in a reasonable range. Therefore, a projection factor of .939 (= 1 / 1.065) is used to remove the impact of pent-up demand, which is not expected to continue into the projection period. This factor is illustrated under "Pop'l risk Morbidity" in URRT Worksheet 1 Section II.

## Changes in Benefits

The covered benefits underlying WHA's 2014 individual ACA experience are the same as the 2016 covered benefits, with a few minor modification prescribed by Covered California or to comply with the most recent 2016 Actuarial Value Calculator. These are reflected in the pricing AV and plan design behavior factors with the exception of the Tier 4 specialty Rx cap proposed by Covered California in its benefit designs dated April 17, 2015. We reflected this as a change in covered benefits and included a adjustment factor as part of the "Other" projection factor in URRT Worksheet 1.

#### Changes in Demographics

The distribution of members by age and gender of members in the projection period (calendar year 2016) are projected to be slightly different than the distribution of members by age and gender in the experience period (calendar year 2014). Therefore, a projection factor of **sector** is included in the "Other" projection factor illustrated in URRT Worksheet 1, Section II for the change in demographics.

#### **Other Adjustments**

The "Other" projection factor in URRT Worksheet 1, Section II also includes a adjustment for projected differences in the geographic distribution from 2014 to 2016 and a distribution for an anticipated reduction in provider reimbursement levels between 2014 and 2016.

#### **Trend Factors**

The 2014 experience was trended forward to 2016 assuming an aggregate annual 6% trend. The trend assumptions were developed to reflect WHA's expectations regarding increases in contractual reimbursements. General industry knowledge regarding recent trends in medical inflation, Milliman research, and judgment were also considered.

#### 6. CREDIBILITY MANUAL RATE DEVELOPMENT

WHA's 2016 individual rates rely completely (i.e., 100%) on its individual ACA-compliant experience. Therefore, no manual rate was developed.

### 7. CREDIBILITY OF EXPERIENCE

WHA's 2014 ACA individual experience represents about 41,000 member months. We considered the experience to be fully credible based on membership volume and WHA's capitated payment arrangement which brings more stability to claims experience than in a fee-for-service environment.

#### 8. PAID TO ALLOWED RATIO

The Paid to Allowed ratio shown in Worksheet 1, Section III of the URRT was developed by calculating the average ratio of Paid (i.e., after member cost sharing) to Allowed (i.e., before member cost sharing) claims for each plan, weighted by projected member months by plan. Please refer to Appendix A for details. Appendix A uses membership consistent with the projections in Worksheet 2, Section IV of the URRT.

#### 9. RISK ADJUSTMENT AND REINSURANCE

#### **Experience Period Risk Adjustments PMPM**

The risk adjustment estimates in URRT Worksheet 2 Section III are based on a risk adjustment report provided by Wakely Consulting (Wakely). Wakely performed a risk score simulation of the California individual market using HHS' risk score formula. We used the metal tier specific estimates from the study to form the basis of the experience period risk adjustment values in URRT Worksheet 2, Section III. Our estimates are net of the user fees, per HHs' instructions.

#### Projected Risk Adjustments PMPM

We estimate WHA's 2016 experience will be higher than the statewide 2016 individual single-risk pool based on the risk adjustment report provided by Wakely. We estimate WHA will earn \$39.57 PMPM in risk adjustment receivables net of the \$0.15 PMPM user fee. These receipts are illustrated in URRT Worksheet 1, Section III.

The estimates of relative risk and risk transfer receipts are highly dependent on the population that enrolls with WHA but also with other carriers in the state. The risk transfer receipts, net of risk adjustment fees, was applied to the Index Rate on an allowed basis in the development of the Market Adjusted Index Rate as required by CMS. The impact of risk adjustment lowers the Market Adjusted Index Rate and, therefore, lowers premiums.

#### **Experience Period Reinsurance PMPM**

Estimates for Federal reinsurance received for each plan in the experience period were provided by WHA and are illustrated in URRT Worksheet 2 Section III. WHA developed this estimate based on a review of its large claims in 2014 for its individual ACA-compliant plans.

#### **Projected Reinsurance Recoveries PMPM**

We estimated Federal reinsurance recoveries in the projection period will be \$27.30 PMPM, as illustrated in URRT Worksheet 1, Section III. This amount is net of the 2016 reinsurance premiums of \$2.25 PMPM. These receipts are also illustrated in URRT Worksheet 2 Section IV net of reinsurance premiums, per HHS's instructions. The recoveries assume WHA will receive 50% of all WHA's individual members' per member per year incurred claims between \$90,000 and \$250,000, which is consistent with the 2016 Final Notice of Benefit and Payment Parameters released on February 20, 2015.

We estimated the recoveries using Milliman's *HCGs* claim probability distributions (CPDs) calibrated to WHA's projected experience. CPDs are a frequency distribution of claim amounts that can be used to estimate PMPM claims between deductibles and stop-loss amounts. Exhibit 2 displays the calculations. The net recoveries were applied to the Index Rate on an allowed basis in the development of the Market Adjusted Index Rate as required by CMS.

## 10. NON-BENEFIT EXPENSES AND PROFIT & RISK

Exhibit 3 summarizes the net expense development.

## Administrative Expense Load

We estimate WHA's administrative expenses to be \$42.12 PMPM. This estimate is a combination of fixed PMPM administrative expenses and percent of premium expenses. This estimate is entered as a percent of premium in Worksheet 1, Section III of the URRT. The administrative expenses were developed by WHA based on a projection of 2016 expenses using 2015 budgeted expenses and anticipated changes from 2015 to 2016. This amount does not include any profit, risk load, taxes, or assessments described below. Table 3 below summarizes WHA's administrative expenses.

| Table 3<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Summary of Administrative Expenses |      |              |  |  |
|---|------|--------------|--|--|
| Administrative Expense  |      |              |  |  |
|   | PMPM | % of Premium |  |  |
| General Admin   |      |              |  |  |
| Commission  |      |              |  |  |
| Commercial Reinsurance Recoveries   |      |              |  |  |
| Commercial Reinsurance Premiums   |      |              |  |  |
| Subtotal: Administrative Expense Load \$42.12 9.60%                       |      |              |  |  |

#### Profit and Risk Margin

We built in a composite premium for a target pre-tax contribution to surplus. The profit and risk market varies slightly by plan to achieve WHA's target rate position for each plan. The aggregate composite margin is 0.16%. We considered WHA's desired rate level and company profit targets in setting this assumption. The pre-tax contribution to surplus decreased since the prior filing mainly to meet WHA's desired rate level.

#### **Taxes and Fees**

Table 4 provides a breakdown of projected taxes and fees illustrated in Worksheet 1, Section III of the URRT, as a PMPM and percent of premium.

| Table 4<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Projected Taxes and Fees |         |
|---|---------|
| Item  | РМРМ    |
| Comparative Effectiveness Research Fee                          | \$0.19  |
| Health Insurer Fee  |         |
| Exchange User Fee   |         |
| Federal Income Tax  |         |
| Total   | \$21.85 |

The exchange user fee was applied as an adjustment to the index rate at the market level. Specifically, the \$13.95 PMPM exchange user fee was allocated across all projected individual enrollment both on and off exchange.

#### 11. PROJECTED LOSS RATIO

The projected loss ratio based on the federally prescribed MLR methodology, excluding adjustments for credibility, is about **a set of the set o** 

#### **12. SINGLE RISK POOL**

The single risk pool was developed in accordance with the requirements in 45 CFR 156.80(d). WHA does not have any individual transitional plans or individual grandfathered plans.

## 13. INDEX RATE

The experience index rate represents the estimated total combined allowed PMPM claims for essential health benefits (EHBs). The index rate has not been adjusted for risk adjustment transfers, reinsurance fees / recoveries, or Marketplace user fees. The experience period index rate is equal to the experience period total allowed claims PMPM since there are no benefits that were offered beyond EHB benefits.

The index rate for projection period is a measurement of average allowed claims PMPM for EHBs. Section V (Projection Factors) of this memorandum describes the development of the projected index rate. The projected index rate reflects the projected 2016 mixture of area factors, catastrophic / non-catastrophic enrollment, and the projected mixture of risk morbidity that WHA expects to receive in single risk pool. The projected Index Rate is equal to the projected total allowed claims PMPM since there are no benefits offered beyond the EHBs.

Section 3 (Experience Period Premium and Claim) describes the development of the experience index rate. The projected index rate covers a 12-month period for individuals effective January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016. As described in Section V of this Memorandum, the projected index rate reflects the anticipated claim level of the projection period with respect to trend, benefits, morbidity, demographics, and other projection factors.

The projected index rate for January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016 is in Worksheet 1, Section III of the URRT, and in Table 5.

| Table 5<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Projected Index Rate Development |              |
|---|--------------|
|   | 2014         |
| Rate Manual Experience Member Months                                    | 40,958       |
| Rate Manual Experience Allowed Claims                                   | \$26,082,333 |
| Rate Manual Experience Allowed Claims PMPM                              | \$636.81     |
| Morbidity Adjustment  | 0.939        |
| 2 Year Claim Trend  | 1.124        |
| Other Factors (Demographic, Plan Mix, etc.)                             | 0.913        |
| Projected Index Rate  | \$613.23     |

## 14. MARKET-ADJUSTED INDEX RATE

The market-adjusted index rate is calculated as the index rate adjusted for all allowable market-wide modifiers defined under the market rating rules in 45 CFR Part 156, §156.80(d)(1). Table 6 shows the development of the market-adjusted index rate. (All components in the calculation were derived elsewhere in this memorandum.) The adjustments in Table 6 are applied to the Index Rate on an allowed basis as required by CMS.

| Table 6<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Market Adjusted Index Rate Development    |                        |                 |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | Amount PMPM Annotation |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Index Rate \$613.23 (1)  |                        |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Net Risk Adjustment  | -\$39.57               | (2)             |  |  |  |  |
| Net Transitional Reinsurance   | -\$27.30               | (3)             |  |  |  |  |
| Exchange Fee   | \$10.51                | (4)             |  |  |  |  |
| Paid to Allowed Average Factor   | <u>71.9%</u>           | <u>(5)</u>      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Market Adjustments (Allowed Basis)</b> -\$78.44 (6) = $[(2)+(3)+4)] \div (5)$ |                        |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Market Adjusted Index Rate   | \$534.78               | (7) = (1) + (6) |  |  |  |  |

## 15. PLAN-ADJUSTED INDEX RATE

## **Experience Period Plan-Adjusted Index Rates**

The experience period Plan-Adjusted Index Rates shown in URRT Worksheet 2, Section III are calculated for each plan as the plan's age-21 rate in 2014 times the composite age and geographic factors developed as part of 2014 pricing. Consistent with HHS's instructions to show mapped experience in the mapped plan's column, the experience period plan-adjusted index rates for terminated plans have been averaged with the plan-adjusted index rates for the mapped plans in the mapped plan's column.

#### **Projection Period Plan-Adjusted Index Rates**

The development of the plan-adjusted index rates are shown in Appendix B and URRT Worksheet 2, Section IV. The market-adjusted index rate is adjusted to compute the plan-adjusted index rates using the following allowable adjustments:

Actuarial Value and Cost Sharing Adjustment

- The Actuarial Value and Plan Design Behavior Change factors were developed in an internal Milliman cost relativity model, which is based on Milliman's commercial *Health Cost Guidelines* (*HCGs*), with adjustments based on actuarial judgment. This model estimates actuarial equivalent relative values of different benefit plans using estimated medical costs calibrated to WHA's experience. Health status was not used to establish benefit plan relativities.
- The 2016 CMS Actuarial Value Calculator was used to determine the actuarial value for each plan. We assumed the standard Covered California plans dated April 17, 2015.

#### Provider Network, Delivery System and Utilization Management Adjustment

• The value of each provider network was determined based on the experience of WHA and any anticipated differences in the network of a given plan as compared to the current network.

#### Adjustment for Benefits in Addition to the EHB

WHA does not offer any non-EHB benefits.

Adjustment for Distribution and Administrative Costs

Distribution and administrative costs were developed and applied to each plan as a mix of "percent of premium", "percent of claim", and PMPM bases.

#### Catastrophic Adjustment

With respect to the catastrophic plan, a morbidity improvement was used to reflect the specific eligibility requirements at any given age for catastrophic plans. In addition, the catastrophic adjustment factor reflects the projected average demographics of individuals enrolled in a catastrophic plan relative to the other metal tiers. That is, the catastrophic plans are likely to attract a young, healthy population seeking minimal coverage yet still meeting the individual mandate. The morbidity improvement assumption was based on actuarial judgment after reviewing the relative cost among various ages in Milliman's *HCGs* and projected risk scores developed from the HHS risk model.

#### 16. CALIBRATION

A single calibration factor is applied to the Plan Adjusted Index Rates to calibrate rates for the expected age and geographic distributions expected to enroll in the plan. The single calibration factor is applied uniformly across all plans.

The approximate weighted average age of the projected single risk pool is years. We calculated the risk pool weighted average age by projecting membership on a 5-year age group. The age curve calibration is applied to all plans. The weighted average age curve calibration factor is **1**. The age curve calibration factor also includes an adjustment to account for the fact that WHA cannot rate for more than 3 children per family; this adjustment is approximately **1**. The calibration to the age curve complies with the rating rules specified in 45 CFR Part 147, §147.102.

WHA applies geographic rating factors to its plans as shown in Table 7. The geographic area factors changed slightly from WHA's 2015 filing due to changes in WHA's provider reimbursement in each area. Health status is not reflected in the geographic factors, and it is not WHA's intent to use area factors to rate for morbidity.

| Table 7<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Geographic Factors |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Rating Area Factor  |  |  |  |
| Rating Area 2   |  |  |  |
| Rating Area 3   |  |  |  |

California does not allow a tobacco surcharge.

The development of the plan-adjusted calibrated index rates are shown in Appendix C.

## 17. CONSUMER-ADJUSTED PREMIUM RATE DEVELOPMENT

The consumer-adjusted premium rate is the final premium rate for a plan charged to an individual, family, or small employer group utilizing the rating and premium adjustments as articulated in the applicable market reform rating rules. It is the product of the plan-adjusted index rate, the geographic rating factor, and the age rating factor. WHA does not use tobacco rating factors.

The plan-adjusted index rates and the geographic factors are shown in Appendix B and Table 6, respectively. WHA uses the Federal age curve. WHA does not use tobacco rating factors.

The development of the consumer-adjusted premium rates are shown in Appendix D.

## 18. AV METAL LEVELS

The AV Metal Values included in Worksheet 2, Section I of the URRT were developed based on the CMS Actuarial Value calculator AVC. WHA intends to offer the standardized plans promulgated by Covered California: Standard Copay (Platinum, Gold, and Silver), Standard Coinsurance (Bronze and Catastrophic), and Standard Bronze HSA. Our results confirm the work of Covered California for complying with the Federal AV Metal Values. Further, we tested WHA's off-exchange only individual products using the CMS Actuarial Value calculator.

## **19. AV PRICING VALUES**

Appendix E provides a summary of the AV pricing values by plan, as illustrated in Worksheet 2, Section I, and a breakdown of the components attributable to each of the allowable modifiers to the index rate, as described in 45 CFR Part 156, §156.80(d)(2), to arrive at the plan level rate.

The impact of each plan's actuarial value and cost sharing includes the expected impact of each plan's cost-sharing amounts on the member's utilization of services, excluding expected differences in the morbidity of the members assumed to select the plan. We used the Milliman's *HCGs* to estimate the value of cost-sharing and relative utilization of services for each plan, with adjustments based on actuarial judgment. Our pricing models assume the same demographic and risk characteristics for each plan priced, thereby excluding expected differences in the morbidity of members assumed to select the plan.

## **20. MEMBERSHIP PROJECTIONS**

Membership projections, as illustrated in Worksheet 2, Section IV of the URRT were developed based on consideration for the following:

- Historical sales for WHA's individual products,
- Sales distribution and provider networks,
- Anticipated activity in the California individual health insurance market due to various health care reform provisions.

WHA used is early 2015 enrollment to project the enrollment distribution by plan.

Table 8 includes our assumed CSR distribution based on WHA's 2014 individual experience.

| Table 8<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Silver Plan Distribution by CSR Status |              |  |  |
|---|--------------|--|--|
| CSR Category  | Distribution |  |  |
| Silver 73%  |              |  |  |
| Silver 87%  |              |  |  |
| Silver 94%  |              |  |  |
| Standard Silver   |              |  |  |
| Total   | 100.0%       |  |  |

## 21. TERMINATED PRODUCTS

All 2014 plans were terminated prior to January 1, 2015. All of the plans were cross-walked to a 2015 plan. WHA did not terminate any of its individual products offered in 2015.

In 2014 WHA offered the same HIOS IDs in both of its regions. In 2015 WHA created a set of HIOS IDs for each region. We cross-walked the terminated plans in 2014 to the corresponding HIOS IDs in Region 2 for presentation purpose in URRT Worksheet 2. However, the actual membership for these plans crosswalk to plans in both Region 2 and Region 3.

| Table 9<br>2014 Terminated Plan Crosswalk |                |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|--|--|--|
| 2014 HIOS ID 2016 HIOS ID                 |                |  |  |  |
| 93689CA0040003                            | 93689CA0110001 |  |  |  |
| 93689CA0040004                            | 93689CA0110002 |  |  |  |
| 93689CA0140001                            | 93689CA0120001 |  |  |  |
| 93689CA0140002                            | 93689CA0120004 |  |  |  |
| 93689CA0140003                            | 93689CA0120005 |  |  |  |
| 93689CA0050002                            | 93689CA0130002 |  |  |  |

## 22. PLAN TYPE

All of WHA's plans are HMO plans as noted in Worksheet 2, Section I of the URRT.

#### 23. WARNING ALERTS

The URRT shows the following warnings:

- There is a warning in Worksheet 2, cell A67. This warning is created by the difference between the incurred claims in the experience period reported in Worksheet 1 and the calculated incurred claims in the experience period in Worksheet 2. The amount reported in Worksheet 1 is allowed claims net of member cost sharing and net of cost-sharing paid by HHS on behalf of low-income members, consistent with HHS's instructions; thus, it does not reflect reinsurance or risk adjustment receipts. The amount calculated in Worksheet 2 is allowed claims less "Allowed Claims which are not the issuer's obligation" (Worksheet 2 row 64), which includes Federal reinsurance and risk adjustment payments, per HHS's instructions; so the incurred claims calculated in Worksheet 2 row 67 are net of reinsurance and risk adjustment receipts.
- There is a warning in Worksheet 2, cell A72. The calculated amounts in this row are based on the PMPMs entered in row 67, and so the warning exists for the same reasons as the Warning for cell A67 as explained above.
- There are warnings generated by the Validate macro for Worksheet 2 cells I65, K65, L65, and N65. These warnings say "(Section III Portion of above payable by HHS's funds on behalf of insured person in dollars) should be 0 for exchange plans for year 2014 and 2015." Based on verbal guidance from CCIIO, we recognize these warnings are an error in the URRT's programming, and consistent with CCIIO's guidance, we are ignoring these warnings.

## 24. RELIANCE

In preparing the Part I Unified Rate Review Template (URRT) and Part III Actuarial Memorandum, we relied on information provided by the WHA. To the extent that it is incomplete or inaccurate, the contents of the URRT and Actuarial Memorandum, along with many of the conclusions, may be materially affected.

We performed a limited review of the data used directly in the analysis for reasonableness and consistency and have not found material defects in the data. If there are material defects in the data, it is possible that they would be uncovered by a detailed, systematic review and comparison of the data to search for data values that are questionable or for relationships that are materially inconsistent. Such a review was beyond the scope of the assignment.

A data reliance letter is attached to this rate submission.

## 25. ACTUARIAL CERTIFICATION

I am a Principal and Consulting Actuary with the firm of Milliman, Inc. I am a member of the American Academy of Actuaries and I meet its Qualification Standards to render the actuarial opinion contained herein. Further, I meet the independence requirements stated in California's Health and Safety Code section 1385.06 (b) (3). This filing is prepared on behalf of Western Health Advantage.

I certify to the best of my knowledge and judgment:

- 1. The projected index rate is:
  - In compliance with all applicable State and Federal Statutes and Regulations (45 CFR 156.80(d)(1)),
  - Developed in compliance with the applicable Actuarial Standards of Practice,

- Reasonable in relation to the benefits provided and the population anticipated to be covered, and
- Neither excessive nor deficient based on my best estimates of the 2016 individual market.
- 2. The index rate and only the allowable modifiers as described in 45 CFR 156.80(d)(1) and 45 CFR 156.80(d)(2) were used to generate plan level rates.
- 3. The percent of total premium that represents essential health benefits included in Worksheet 2, Sections III and IV were calculated in accordance with actuarial standards of practice.
- 4. The CMS Actuarial Value Calculator was used to determine the AV Metal Values shown in Worksheet 2, Section I of the Part I Unified Rate Review Template for all plans.
- 5. The geographic rating factors reflect only differences in the costs of delivery and do not include differences for population morbidity by geographic area.
- 6. The proposed premium rates in this filing are actuarially sound in aggregate.
- 7. In my opinion, the proposed premium rate increase is reasonable. I based my opinion of reasonable rate increase on the factors below.
  - The expected individual loss ratio for the twelve month period beginning January 1, 2016 is expected to be about 90%. The projected loss ratio is greater than the 80% PPACA minimum MLR standard promulgated by the Department of Health and Human Services.
  - The assumptions used are reasonable and within the range of reasonableness.
  - The proposed rates result in rates between insured members within similar risk categories that are permissible under applicable California law and the premium differences correspond to differences in expected claims costs between allowable risk classes.

The Part I Unified Rate Review Template (URRT) does not demonstrate the process used to develop proposed premium rates. It is representative of information required by Federal regulation to be provided in support of the review of rate increases, for certification of qualified health plans for federally facilitated exchanges, and for certification the index rate is developed in accordance with Federal regulation and used consistently and only adjusted by the allowable modifiers.

The information provided in this Actuarial Memorandum is in support of the items illustrated in the URRT and does not provide an actuarial opinion regarding the process used to develop propose premium rates. It does certify rates were developed in accordance with applicable regulations, as noted.

Differences between the projections and actual amounts depend on the extent to which future experience conforms to the assumptions made for this analysis. It is certain actual experience will not conform exactly to the assumptions used in this analysis. Actual amounts will differ from projected amounts to the extent that actual experience deviates from expected experience.

Respectfully Submitted,

Kyindserley H

KIMDERIEY K. HIEMENZ, FSA, MAAA Principal and Consulting Actuary, Milliman April 30, 2015

Western Health Advantage Individual Rate Filing Effective January 1, 2016

# **EXHIBITS**

Western Health Advantage Individual Rate Filing Effective January 1, 2016

| Exhibit 1<br>Western Health Advantage<br>2016 Individual Rate Filing<br>Rate Increase by Plan and Region<br>21 Year Old Rates |          |                |           |           |               |
|---|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Plan Name   | Region   | Plan ID        | 2016 Rate | 2015 Rate | Rate Increase |
| Platinum90 HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0110001 | \$375.72  | \$368.50  | 2.0%          |
| Gold80 HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0110002 | \$346.44  | \$339.81  | 2.0%          |
| Silver70 HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0120001 | \$288.99  | \$283.25  | 2.0%          |
| Bronze60 HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0120004 | \$221.54  | \$209.03  | 6.0%          |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0130002 | \$226.83  | \$216.00  | 5.0%          |
| Minimum Coverage HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0120005 | \$180.47  | \$170.33  | 6.0%          |
| Advantage Silver 3350B HSA  | Region 2 | 93689CA0050003 | \$267.14  | \$261.86  | 2.0%          |
| Advantage Bronze 6000B HSA  | Region 2 | 93689CA0050004 | \$238.80  | \$227.51  | 5.0%          |
| Platinum90 HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0150001 | \$399.95  | \$384.64  | 4.0%          |
| Gold80 HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0150002 | \$364.89  | \$350.86  | 4.0%          |
| Silver70 HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0160001 | \$308.81  | \$298.39  | 3.5%          |
| Bronze60 HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0160002 | \$238.77  | \$229.63  | 4.0%          |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0170001 | \$246.85  | \$237.43  | 4.0%          |
| Minimum Coverage HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0160003 | \$194.69  | \$187.24  | 4.0%          |
| Advantage Silver 3350B HSA  | Region 3 | 93689CA0180001 | \$285.38  | \$275.72  | 3.5%          |
| Advantage Bronze 6000B HSA  | Region 3 | 93689CA0180002 | \$260.07  | \$249.96  | 4.0%          |

## Exhibit 2 Western Health Advantage 2016 Individual Rate Filing Estimated Impact of the Federal Transitional Reinsurance Program

|  | Amount  | Annotation                         |
|--|---------|------------------------------------|
| Percentage of annual claims in excess of \$90,000      |         | (1)                                |
| Percentage of annual claims in excess of \$250,000     |         | (2)                                |
| Average annual claim size in excess of \$90,000        |         | (3)                                |
| Average annual claim size in excess of \$250,000       |         | (4)                                |
| Annual reinsurance payments requested per member       |         | (5) = 50% of (1) x (3) - (2) x (4) |
| Annual reinsurance payments requested PMPM             |         | (6) = (5)/12                       |
| Annual reinsurance payments received PMPM              |         | (7) = 100% of (6)                  |
| Less Reinsurance Premiums Paid                         |         | (8)                                |
| Reinsurance Recoveries Net of Reinsurance Premium PMPM | \$27.30 | (7) - (8)                          |

## Exhibit 3 Western Health Advantage 2016 Individual Rate Filing Net Expense Factor Development

| Expense Item                  | Amount | Per Member Per<br>Month |  |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--|
| Administrative Expenses       | 9.60%  | \$42.12                 |  |
| Expected Profit and Risk Load | 0.16%  | \$0.70                  |  |
| Taxes and Fees                | 4.98%  | \$21.85                 |  |
| Total Expenses                | 14.74% | \$64.66                 |  |
| Average Premium               |        | \$438.70                |  |
| Exchange Fee Expenses         |        |                         |  |
| Expenses Net of Exchange Fees |        |                         |  |
| Paid Claims PMPM              |        | \$440.91                |  |

Load to Claims for Expenses Net of Exchange Fees

## Exhibit 4 Western Health Advantage 2016 Individual Rate Filing 2016 Projected Medical Loss Ratio

|                                    | Amount PMPM | Annotation                  |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Claims                             | \$440.91    | (1)                         |
| Adjustments to Claims <sup>1</sup> |             | (2)                         |
| Transitional Recoveries (Received) | (\$29.55)   | (3)                         |
| Risk Adjustment Paid (Received)    | (\$39.71)   | (4)                         |
| MLR Numerator                      |             | (5) = (1) + (2) + (3) + (4) |
| Premiums                           | \$438.70    | (6)                         |
| Taxes and Fees <sup>2</sup>        | \$21.85     | (7)                         |
| Income Tax                         |             | (8)                         |
| MLR Denominator                    |             | (9) = (6) - (7) - (8)       |
| Projected MLR <sup>3</sup>         |             | (10) = (5) / (9)            |

<sup>1</sup> Quality Improvement / Health IT.

<sup>2</sup> Taxes and fees include all ACA taxes and fees.

<sup>3</sup> The projected MLR does not take the Credibility Adjustment nor the Cost Share Adjustment Factor into account.

# **RELIANCE LETTER**

Western Health Advantage Individual Rate Filing Effective January 1, 2016 April 28, 2015

Mrs. Kimberley K. Hiemenz, FSA, MAAA Principal and Consulting Actuary Milliman, Inc. 15800 Bluemound Road - Suite 100 Brookfield, WI 53005-6069

# Re: Western Health Advantage's 2016 Individual Pricing

Dear Kim:

I, Mary Ingram, ASA, MAAA Actuarial Services Director at Western Health Advantage (WHA), hereby affirm the data sources, assumptions, and information identified below and provided to Milliman, Inc. were prepared under my direction, and these items relied upon are to the best of my knowledge accurate and complete. Finally, I affirm all information that affects the 2016 individual premium rate development has been given to you, and I have disclosed all items of which I am aware that would have a material impact on the rate projections.

The information provided includes:

- 1. Benefit plans for the individual products WHA intends to offer in 2016,
- 2. Product name, product ID, and plan name as entered in the Health Insurance Oversight System (HIOS) for each benefit plan,
- 3. Product IDs and plan IDs are complaint with Federal regulations,
- 4. Projected administrative expenses (including Health Insurer Fee tax) and target profit,
- 5. Projected 2016 capitation rates for pediatric dental, pediatric vision, and acupuncture,
- 6. Projected 2016 enrollment,
- 7. 2014 claim, premium and membership experience for WHA's individual ACA plans,
- 8. The rating regions (as defined by California) in which WHA intends to offer individual products in 2016 and membership distribution by region,
- 9. Information regarding the premium stabilization programs, i.e. risk adjustment, risk corridors and reinsurance,
- 10. Guidance on appropriate medical trend factors for WHA,
- 11. Expected provider reimbursement rates,
- 12. Expected utilization rates for certain service categories,
- 13. Assurance WHA has accurately entered plan designs into the PBT and other Federal forms and found no meaningful discrepancies in the Actuarial Value calculations, and

14. Other information provided by WHA in various meetings, phone calls, emails, and other correspondence.

April 28, 2015

Date

Ĺ Ms. Mary Ingram, ASA, MAAA

Actuarial Services Director Western Health Advantage

# **APPENDICES**

Western Health Advantage Individual Rate Filing Effective January 1, 2016

|                            |                |              | Appendix<br>Western Health A | dvantage                     |            |          |                     |           |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------|-----------|
|                            |                | Dev<br>Metal | elopment of Paid             | d to Allowed<br>URRT Wksht 2 | Plan       | Allowed  | Paid                | Actuarial |
| Plan Name                  | HIOS Plan ID   | Tier         | Rating<br>Area               | Membership                   | Membership | Claims   | Claims <sup>1</sup> | Value     |
| Platinum90 HMO             | 93689CA0110001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 2                | 8,229                        | 6.7%       |          |                     |           |
| Gold80 HMO                 | 93689CA0110002 | Gold         | Rating Area 2                | 4,977                        | 4.0%       |          |                     |           |
| Silver70 HMO               | 93689CA0120001 | Silver       | Rating Area 2                | 19,847                       | 16.1%      |          |                     |           |
| Bronze60 HMO               | 93689CA0120004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2                | 35,393                       | 28.6%      |          |                     |           |
| Minimum Coverage HMO       | 93689CA0120005 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 2                | 3,720                        | 3.0%       |          |                     |           |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO           | 93689CA0130002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2                | 5,329                        | 4.3%       |          |                     |           |
| Advantage Silver 3350B HSA | 93689CA0050003 | Silver       | Rating Area 2                | 2,123                        | 1.7%       |          |                     |           |
| Advantage Bronze 6000B HSA | 93689CA0050004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2                | 1,846                        | 1.5%       |          |                     |           |
| Platinum90 HMO             | 93689CA0150001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 3                | 4,254                        | 3.4%       |          |                     |           |
| Gold80 HMO                 | 93689CA0150002 | Gold         | Rating Area 3                | 2,573                        | 2.1%       |          |                     |           |
| Silver70 HMO               | 93689CA0160001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3                | 10,260                       | 8.3%       |          |                     |           |
| Bronze60 HMO               | 93689CA0160002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3                | 18,296                       | 14.8%      |          |                     |           |
| Minimum Coverage HMO       | 93689CA0160003 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 3                | 1,923                        | 1.6%       |          |                     |           |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO           | 93689CA0170001 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3                | 2,755                        | 2.2%       |          |                     |           |
| Advantage Silver 3350B HSA | 93689CA0180001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3                | 1,097                        | 0.9%       |          |                     |           |
| Advantage Bronze 6000B HSA | 93689CA0180002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3                | 954                          | 0.8%       |          |                     |           |
| Total                      |                |              |                              | 123,576                      | 100.0%     | \$613.23 | \$440.62            | 0.719     |

<sup>1</sup> Paid Claims are slightly different than URRT, Worksheet 1 due to rounding.

|                            |                |              |               |                    | Append<br>Western Health      | n Advantage          |                                |                     |                         |                            |                             |                             |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                            |                |              |               |                    | evelopment of Plan A          |                      |                                | Benefits In         | Tobacco                 |                            | Administrative              |                             |
| Plan Name                  | HIOS Plan ID   | Metal Tier   | Rating Area   | Plan<br>Membership | Market Adjusted<br>Index Rate | AV & Cost<br>Sharing | Provider Network<br>Adjustment | Addition to<br>EHBs | Surcharge<br>Adjustment | Catastrophic<br>Adjustment | Costs Excl.<br>Exchange Fee | Plan Adjusted<br>Index Rate |
| Platinum90 HMO             | 93689CA0110001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 2 | 6.7%               | \$534.78                      |                      |                                | 1.000               | 1.000                   |                            |                             |                             |
| Gold80 HMO                 | 93689CA0110002 | Gold         | Rating Area 2 | 4.0%               | \$534.78                      |                      |                                | 1.000               | 1.000                   |                            |                             |                             |
| Silver70 HMO               | 93689CA0120001 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 16.1%              | \$534.78                      |                      |                                | 1.000               | 1.000                   |                            |                             |                             |
| Bronze60 HMO               | 93689CA0120004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 28.6%              | \$534.78                      |                      |                                | 1.000               | 1.000                   |                            |                             |                             |
| Minimum Coverage HMO       | 93689CA0120005 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 2 | 3.0%               | \$534.78                      |                      |                                | 1.000               | 1.000                   |                            |                             |                             |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO           | 93689CA0130002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 4.3%               | \$534.78                      |                      |                                | 1.000               | 1.000                   |                            |                             |                             |
| Advantage Silver 3350B HSA | 93689CA0050003 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 1.7%               | \$534.78                      |                      |                                | 1.000               | 1.000                   |                            |                             |                             |
| Advantage Bronze 6000B HSA | 93689CA0050004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 1.5%               | \$534.78                      |                      |                                | 1.000               | 1.000                   |                            |                             |                             |
| Platinum90 HMO             | 93689CA0150001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 3 | 3.4%               | \$534.78                      |                      |                                | 1.000               | 1.000                   |                            |                             |                             |
| Gold80 HMO                 | 93689CA0150002 | Gold         | Rating Area 3 | 2.1%               | \$534.78                      |                      |                                | 1.000               | 1.000                   |                            |                             |                             |
| Silver70 HMO               | 93689CA0160001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 8.3%               | \$534.78                      |                      |                                | 1.000               | 1.000                   |                            |                             |                             |
| Bronze60 HMO               | 93689CA0160002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 14.8%              | \$534.78                      |                      |                                | 1.000               | 1.000                   |                            |                             |                             |
| Minimum Coverage HMO       | 93689CA0160003 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 3 | 1.6%               | \$534.78                      |                      |                                | 1.000               | 1.000                   |                            |                             |                             |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO           | 93689CA0170001 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 2.2%               | \$534.78                      |                      |                                | 1.000               | 1.000                   |                            |                             |                             |
| Advantage Silver 3350B HSA | 93689CA0180001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 0.9%               | \$534.78                      |                      |                                | 1.000               | 1.000                   |                            |                             |                             |
| Advantage Bronze 6000B HSA | 93689CA0180002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 0.8%               | \$534.78                      |                      |                                | 1.000               | 1.000                   |                            |                             |                             |
| Total                      |                |              |               | 100.0%             | \$534.78                      | 0.719                |                                | 1.000               | 1.000                   |                            |                             |                             |

| Appendix C<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Plan Adjusted Index Rate Calibration |                |              |               |                    |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Plan Name  | HIOS Plan ID   | Metal Tier   | Rating Area   | Plan<br>Membership | Plan Adjusted<br>Index Rate | Age<br>Calibration<br>Factor | Geography<br>Calibration<br>Factor | Calibration<br>Factor | Calibrated Plan<br>Adjusted Index<br>Rate |
| Platinum90 HMO   | 93689CA0110001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 2 | 6.7%               |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |
| Gold80 HMO   | 93689CA0110002 | Gold         | Rating Area 2 | 4.0%               |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |
| Silver70 HMO   | 93689CA0120001 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 16.1%              |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |
| Bronze60 HMO   | 93689CA0120004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 28.6%              |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |
| Minimum Coverage HMO   | 93689CA0120005 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 2 | 3.0%               |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO   | 93689CA0130002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 4.3%               |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |
| Advantage Silver 3350B HSA   | 93689CA0050003 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 1.7%               |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |
| Advantage Bronze 6000B HSA   | 93689CA0050004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 1.5%               |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |
| Platinum90 HMO   | 93689CA0150001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 3 | 3.4%               |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |
| Gold80 HMO   | 93689CA0150002 | Gold         | Rating Area 3 | 2.1%               |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |
| Silver70 HMO   | 93689CA0160001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 8.3%               |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |
| Bronze60 HMO   | 93689CA0160002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 14.8%              |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |
| Minimum Coverage HMO   | 93689CA0160003 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 3 | 1.6%               |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO   | 93689CA0170001 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 2.2%               |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |
| Advantage Silver 3350B HSA   | 93689CA0180001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 0.9%               |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |
| Advantage Bronze 6000B HSA   | 93689CA0180002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 0.8%               |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |
| Total  |                |              |               | 100.0%             |                             |                              |                                    |                       |   |

|                            |                |              | Appendix D<br>rn Health Advanta<br>onsumer Adjustee |            |                                  |                                |                                    |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|---|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Plan Name                  | HIOS Plan ID   | Metal Tier   | Rating Area   | Index Rate | Market<br>Adjusted Index<br>Rate | Plan<br>Adjusted<br>Index Rate | Consumer<br>Adjusted Index<br>Rate |
| Platinum90 HMO             | 93689CA0110001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 2                                       | \$613.23   | \$534.78                         |                                |                                    |
| Gold80 HMO                 | 93689CA0110002 | Gold         | Rating Area 2                                       | \$613.23   | \$534.78                         |                                |                                    |
| Silver70 HMO               | 93689CA0120001 | Silver       | Rating Area 2                                       | \$613.23   | \$534.78                         |                                |                                    |
| Bronze60 HMO               | 93689CA0120004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2                                       | \$613.23   | \$534.78                         |                                |                                    |
| Minimum Coverage HMO       | 93689CA0120005 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 2                                       | \$613.23   | \$534.78                         |                                |                                    |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO           | 93689CA0130002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2                                       | \$613.23   | \$534.78                         |                                |                                    |
| Advantage Silver 3350B HSA | 93689CA0050003 | Silver       | Rating Area 2                                       | \$613.23   | \$534.78                         |                                |                                    |
| Advantage Bronze 6000B HSA | 93689CA0050004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2                                       | \$613.23   | \$534.78                         |                                |                                    |
| Platinum90 HMO             | 93689CA0150001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 3                                       | \$613.23   | \$534.78                         |                                |                                    |
| Gold80 HMO                 | 93689CA0150002 | Gold         | Rating Area 3                                       | \$613.23   | \$534.78                         |                                |                                    |
| Silver70 HMO               | 93689CA0160001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3                                       | \$613.23   | \$534.78                         |                                |                                    |
| Bronze60 HMO               | 93689CA0160002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3                                       | \$613.23   | \$534.78                         |                                |                                    |
| Minimum Coverage HMO       | 93689CA0160003 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 3                                       | \$613.23   | \$534.78                         |                                |                                    |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO           | 93689CA0170001 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3                                       | \$613.23   | \$534.78                         |                                |                                    |
| Advantage Silver 3350B HSA | 93689CA0180001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3                                       | \$613.23   | \$534.78                         |                                |                                    |
| Advantage Bronze 6000B HSA | 93689CA0180002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3                                       | \$613.23   | \$534.78                         |                                |                                    |

Consumer Adjusted Index Rate is the base rate for a given plan.

The premium for a consumer is calculated as:

Consumer Adjusted Index Rate

x Age Factor

x Geography Factor

x Trend Factor

### Premium Rate Example:

Platinum90 HMO (Plan ID 93689CA01101) Age: 21 Years Old Rating Area: 2 Effective Date: January 1, 2016

| Appendix E<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Development of AV Pricing Value |                |               |                      |                                |                                    |                                    |   |   |                                  |
|---|----------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Plan Name   | Plan ID        | Rating Area   | AV & Cost<br>Sharing | Provider Network<br>Adjustment | Benefits In<br>Addition to<br>EHBs | Tobacco<br>Surcharge<br>Adjustment | Administrative<br>Costs Excl.<br>Exchange Fee | Specific<br>Catastrophic<br>Eligibility | AV Pricing<br>Value <sup>1</sup> |
| Platinum90 HMO  | 93689CA0110001 | Rating Area 2 |                      | ,                              |                                    | ,                                  |   |   | 1.193                            |
| Gold80 HMO  | 93689CA0110002 | Rating Area 2 |                      |                                |                                    |                                    |   | -                                       | 1.100                            |
| Silver70 HMO  | 93689CA0120001 | Rating Area 2 |                      |                                |                                    |                                    |   | -                                       | 0.918                            |
| Bronze60 HMO  | 93689CA0120004 | Rating Area 2 |                      |                                |                                    |                                    |   | -                                       | 0.704                            |
| Minimum Coverage HMO  | 93689CA0120005 | Rating Area 2 |                      |                                |                                    |                                    |   |   | 0.573                            |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO  | 93689CA0130002 | Rating Area 2 |                      |                                |                                    |                                    |   | -                                       | 0.720                            |
| Advantage Silver 3350B HSA  | 93689CA0050003 | Rating Area 2 |                      |                                |                                    |                                    |   | -                                       | 0.849                            |
| Advantage Bronze 6000B HSA  | 93689CA0050004 | Rating Area 2 |                      |                                |                                    |                                    |   | -                                       | 0.759                            |
| Platinum90 HMO  | 93689CA0150001 | Rating Area 3 |                      |                                |                                    |                                    |   |   | 1.143                            |
| Gold80 HMO  | 93689CA0150002 | Rating Area 3 |                      |                                |                                    |                                    |   | -                                       | 1.043                            |
| Silver70 HMO  | 93689CA0160001 | Rating Area 3 |                      |                                |                                    |                                    |   |   | 0.883                            |
| Bronze60 HMO  | 93689CA0160002 | Rating Area 3 |                      |                                |                                    |                                    |   |   | 0.683                            |
| Minimum Coverage HMO  | 93689CA0160003 | Rating Area 3 |                      |                                |                                    |                                    |   |   | 0.557                            |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO  | 93689CA0170001 | Rating Area 3 |                      |                                |                                    |                                    |   |   | 0.706                            |
| Advantage Silver 3350B HSA  | 93689CA0180001 | Rating Area 3 |                      |                                |                                    |                                    |   |   | 0.816                            |
| Advantage Bronze 6000B HSA  | 93689CA0180002 | Rating Area 3 |                      |                                |                                    |                                    |   |   | 0.744                            |

<sup>1</sup>Reflects actual AV pricing value. This may be slightly different than the product of the columns due to rounding used in the chart.



# Part III Actuarial Memorandum

Western Health Advantage Individual Rate Filing Effective January 1, 2016

Prepared for: Western Health Advantage

Prepared by: Milliman, Inc.

**Kimberley K. Hiemenz, FSA, MAAA** Principal and Consulting Actuary 15800 Bluemound Road Suite 100 Brookfield, WI 53005 USA Tel +1 262 784 2250 Fax +1 262 923 3680

milliman.com

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| 1.  | GENERAL INFORMATION                        | 1 |
|-----|--|---|
| 2.  | PROPOSED RATE INCREASE(S)                  | 1 |
| 3.  | EXPERIENCE PERIOD PREMIUM AND CLAIMS       | 2 |
|     | BENEFIT CATEGORIES                         |   |
| 5.  | PROJECTION FACTORS                         | 3 |
| 6.  | CREDIBILITY MANUAL RATE DEVELOPMENT        | 4 |
| 7.  | CREDIBILITY OF EXPERIENCE                  |   |
|     | PAID TO ALLOWED RATIO                      |   |
|     | RISK ADJUSTMENT AND REINSURANCE            |   |
|     | NON-BENEFIT EXPENSES AND PROFIT & RISK     |   |
|     | PROJECTED LOSS RATIO                       |   |
|     | SINGLE RISK POOL                           |   |
|     | INDEX RATE                                 |   |
|     | MARKET ADJUSTED INDEX RATE                 |   |
|     | PLAN ADJUSTED INDEX RATES                  |   |
|     | CALIBRATION                                |   |
|     | CONSUMER ADJUSTED PREMIUM RATE DEVELOPMENT |   |
|     | AV METAL VALUES                            |   |
| 19. | AV PRICING VALUES                          | 9 |
| -   | MEMBERSHIP PROJECTIONS 1                   | - |
| 21. | TERMINATED PRODUCTS1                       | 0 |
|     | PLAN TYPE1                                 |   |
|     | WARNING ALERTS1                            |   |
| 24. | RELIANCE1                                  | 1 |
| 25. | ACTUARIAL CERTIFICATION1                   | 1 |

#### 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

This document contains the Part III Actuarial Memorandum for Western Health Advantage's (WHA's) individual medical block of business, effective January 1, 2016. This Actuarial Memorandum is submitted in conjunction with the Part I Unified Rate Review Template (URRT).

The purpose of the Actuarial Memorandum is to provide certain information related to the submission of the premium rate filing, including support for the values entered in the Part I URRT (which supports compliance with the market rating rules and reasonableness of applicable rate increases). This memorandum may not be appropriate for other purposes.

This Actuarial Memorandum is subject to the terms and conditions of the Consulting Services Agreement between WHA and Milliman, Inc. (Milliman). The information in this Actuarial Memorandum has been prepared for the use of WHA. We understand the Actuarial Memorandum will be provided to Covered California, the California Department of Managed Health Care, the Center for Consumer Information and Insurance Oversight (CCIIO), and their subcontractors to assist in the review of WHA's rate filing. We understand the information provided may be considered public documents and, as such, may be subject to disclosure to other third parties. Milliman makes no representations or warranties regarding the contents of this letter to third parties. Likewise, third parties are instructed to place no reliance upon this Actuarial Memorandum or rate filing prepared for WHA by Milliman that would result in the creation of any duty or liability under any theory of law by Milliman to any third party.

The results are actuarial projections. Actual experience will differ for a number of reasons including, but not necessarily limited to, population changes, claims experience, and random deviations from assumptions.

#### **Company Identifying Information**

| Company Legal Name: | Western Health Advantage |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| State:              | California               |
| HIOS Issuer ID:     | 93689                    |
| Market:             | Individual               |
| Effective Date:     | January 1, 2016          |

#### **Company Contact Information**

| Primary Contact Name:             | Mary Ingram, ASA, MAAA     |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Primary Contact Telephone Number: | (916) 563-2231             |
| Primary Contact Email-Address:    | m.ingram@westernhealth.com |

# 2. PROPOSED RATE INCREASE(S)

This submission is for rate revisions to WHA's existing individual medical ACA-compliant products, as presented by HIOS Plan ID in the applicable line of Worksheet 2 in the URRT. The new rates are effective for individuals with an effective date or renewal date of January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016. The average proposed rate change across all plans and regions from the most recently approved rates effective January 1, 2015 is approximately 4.0%. Exhibit 1 provides a comparison of the revised base rates to the current base rates for a 21 year old.

Table 1 summarizes the proposed rate changes by region and product effective January 1, 2016.

| Table 1<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Average Rate Change Summary by Product and Region |                    |                     |                     |                              |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
|  | QHP                | QHP                 | HSA                 | HSA Off                      |  |  |  |
| Region   | Copayment<br>Plans | Deductible<br>Plans | Compatible<br>Plans | Exchange<br>Compatible Plans |  |  |  |
| Region 2   | 2.0%               | 4.7%                | 5.0%                | 3.4%                         |  |  |  |
| Region 3   | 4.0%               | 3.8%                | 4.0%                | 3.8%                         |  |  |  |

There are a number of 2015 to 2016 plan-specific changes that cause the rate increase to vary by plan, including changes in plan benefits, pricing model changes in determining pricing values and the plan design behavior factors, changes to the provider reimbursements, and revised retention assumptions. These changes are applied at the benefit plan level resulting in different rate increases by plan.

There are no significant changes in cost sharing except those prescribed by Covered California or to comply with the changes in the most recent 2016 Actuarial Value (AV) Calculator. There are no changes to rating factors (e.g., age, tobacco) in this rate filing other than changes to the base premium rate, area factor, and rate relativities by plan.

The reasons for the rate change are:

- Emerging claim experience,
- Expected future medical inflation and utilization changes,
- Changes in ACA taxes and fees,
- Changes in expected Federal Transitional Reinsurance Program,
- Expected changes in morbidity of the statewide insured risk pool,
- Change in the mix of business,
- Anticipated risk adjustment payments (receipts), and
- Changes in administrative fees and requested profit margin.

# 3. EXPERIENCE PERIOD PREMIUM AND CLAIMS

WHA is a provider-owned not-for-profit health plan. WHA capitates contracted providers on a percentage of revenue for the majority of its medical services. WHA maintains the risk on out-of-area emergency claims and prescription drugs. WHA's contractual arrangement for capitated services and actual claims for non-capitated services for 2014 individual ACA business were directly incorporated in the development of the 2016 rates.

# Claims Paid Through Date

As mentioned above, WHA capitates the majority of its services. The claims incurred in the experience for non-capitated services reflected payments through March 31, 2014.

#### Premiums (Net of MLR Rebate) in Experience Period

The earned premium reported in Worksheet 1 of the URRT reflects the sum of member level premium for the experience period (calendar year 2014). WHA's 2014 individual ACA loss ratio exceeded the MLR requirement. Therefore, an adjustment for MLR rebates was not included.

# Allowed and Incurred Claims Incurred During the Experience Period

WHA capitates contracted providers on a percentage of revenue for the majority of medical services. WHA maintains the risk on out-of-area emergency claims and prescription drugs. The incurred claims represent the sum of three items: 1) capitation payments, 2) fee-for-service out-of-area claims, and

3) prescription drug claims. The capitation payments were calculated as percent of WHA's revenue. The out-of-area and prescription drug claims reflect the applicable values from WHA's claim payment system for claims paid on a fee-for-service basis (i.e., not capitated) during the experience period. No estimate of incurred but not reported claims was added to the capitated claims, out of area claims, or prescription drug claims.

The allowed claims were estimated by applying a paid-to-allowed ratio developed using Milliman's *Health Cost Guidelines (HCGs)* and WHA's benefit plans.

Table 2 summarizes the paid claims underlying the rate projection.

| Table 2<br>Western Health Advantage<br>2014 Incurred Claims Summary<br>California Individual Market |                      |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Claim Category  | 2014 Incurred Claims |  |  |  |  |
| Capitation Payments   | \$11,200,399         |  |  |  |  |
| Out of Area Claims  | \$2,706,154          |  |  |  |  |
| Prescription Drug Claims  | \$2,595,946          |  |  |  |  |
| Total   | \$16,502,499         |  |  |  |  |

# 4. BENEFIT CATEGORIES

WHA capitates contracted providers on a percentage of revenue for the majority of medical services. WHA maintains the risk on out-of-area emergency claims and prescription drugs. We categorized utilization and cost information by benefit using WHA's historical distribution.

- Other Medical (non-capitated out-of-area emergency claims)
- Capitation (all services except out-of-area emergency claims and prescription drugs)
- Prescription Drug (prescriptions not billed by a facility or professional)

# 5. PROJECTION FACTORS

# Changes in the Morbidity of the Population Insured

Calendar year 2014 was the first year of coverage for many members in the Individual Market. We believe many individuals delayed medical services until they received adequate coverage; this phenomenon is often referred to as "pent-up demand". We estimate the composite impact of pent-up demand for WHA's Individual members in 2014 was 6.5% of allowed claims. The true impact of pent-up demand cannot be known, but we believe this estimate is in a reasonable range. Therefore, a projection factor of .939 (= 1 / 1.065) is used to remove the impact of pent-up demand, which is not expected to continue into the projection period. This factor is illustrated under "Pop'l risk Morbidity" in URRT Worksheet 1 Section II.

# Changes in Benefits

The covered benefits underlying WHA's 2014 individual ACA experience are the same as the 2016 covered benefits, with a few minor modification prescribed by Covered California or to comply with the most recent 2016 Actuarial Value Calculator. These are reflected in the pricing AV and plan design behavior factors with the exception of the Tier 4 specialty Rx cap proposed by Covered California in its benefit designs dated April 17, 2015. We reflected this as a change in covered benefits and included a 1.002 adjustment factor as part of the "Other" projection factor in URRT Worksheet 1.

#### Changes in Demographics

The distribution of members by age and gender of members in the projection period (calendar year 2016) are projected to be slightly different than the distribution of members by age and gender in the experience period (calendar year 2014). Therefore, a projection factor of .987 is included in the "Other" projection factor illustrated in URRT Worksheet 1, Section II for the change in demographics.

#### **Other Adjustments**

The "Other" projection factor in URRT Worksheet 1, Section II also includes a 1.008 adjustment for projected differences in the geographic distribution from 2014 to 2016 and a .916 adjustment factor for an anticipated reduction in provider reimbursement levels between 2014 and 2016.

#### **Trend Factors**

The 2014 experience was trended forward to 2016 assuming an aggregate annual 6% trend. The trend assumptions were developed to reflect WHA's expectations regarding increases in contractual reimbursements. General industry knowledge regarding recent trends in medical inflation, Milliman research, and judgment were also considered.

#### 6. CREDIBILITY MANUAL RATE DEVELOPMENT

WHA's 2016 individual rates rely completely (i.e., 100%) on its individual ACA-compliant experience. Therefore, no manual rate was developed.

### 7. CREDIBILITY OF EXPERIENCE

WHA's 2014 ACA individual experience represents about 41,000 member months. We considered the experience to be fully credible based on membership volume and WHA's capitated payment arrangement which brings more stability to claims experience than in a fee-for-service environment.

#### 8. PAID TO ALLOWED RATIO

The Paid to Allowed ratio shown in Worksheet 1, Section III of the URRT was developed by calculating the average ratio of Paid (i.e., after member cost sharing) to Allowed (i.e., before member cost sharing) claims for each plan, weighted by projected member months by plan. Please refer to Appendix A for details. Appendix A uses membership consistent with the projections in Worksheet 2, Section IV of the URRT.

#### 9. RISK ADJUSTMENT AND REINSURANCE

#### **Experience Period Risk Adjustments PMPM**

The risk adjustment estimates in URRT Worksheet 2 Section III are based on a risk adjustment report provided by Wakely Consulting (Wakely). Wakely performed a risk score simulation of the California individual market using HHS' risk score formula. We used the metal tier specific estimates from the study to form the basis of the experience period risk adjustment values in URRT Worksheet 2, Section III. Our estimates are net of the user fees, per HHs' instructions.

#### Projected Risk Adjustments PMPM

We estimate WHA's 2016 experience will be 10% higher than the statewide 2016 individual single-risk pool based on the risk adjustment report provided by Wakely. We estimate WHA will earn \$39.57 PMPM in risk adjustment receivables net of the \$0.15 PMPM user fee. These receipts are illustrated in URRT Worksheet 1, Section III.

The estimates of relative risk and risk transfer receipts are highly dependent on the population that enrolls with WHA but also with other carriers in the state. The risk transfer receipts, net of risk adjustment fees, was applied to the Index Rate on an allowed basis in the development of the Market Adjusted Index Rate as required by CMS. The impact of risk adjustment lowers the Market Adjusted Index Rate and, therefore, lowers premiums.

#### **Experience Period Reinsurance PMPM**

Estimates for Federal reinsurance received for each plan in the experience period were provided by WHA and are illustrated in URRT Worksheet 2 Section III. WHA developed this estimate based on a review of its large claims in 2014 for its individual ACA-compliant plans.

#### **Projected Reinsurance Recoveries PMPM**

We estimated Federal reinsurance recoveries in the projection period will be \$27.30 PMPM, as illustrated in URRT Worksheet 1, Section III. This amount is net of the 2016 reinsurance premiums of \$2.25 PMPM. These receipts are also illustrated in URRT Worksheet 2 Section IV net of reinsurance premiums, per HHS's instructions. The recoveries assume WHA will receive 50% of all WHA's individual members' per member per year incurred claims between \$90,000 and \$250,000, which is consistent with the 2016 Final Notice of Benefit and Payment Parameters released on February 20, 2015.

We estimated the recoveries using Milliman's *HCGs* claim probability distributions (CPDs) calibrated to WHA's projected experience. CPDs are a frequency distribution of claim amounts that can be used to estimate PMPM claims between deductibles and stop-loss amounts. Exhibit 2 displays the calculations. The net recoveries were applied to the Index Rate on an allowed basis in the development of the Market Adjusted Index Rate as required by CMS.

# 10. NON-BENEFIT EXPENSES AND PROFIT & RISK

Exhibit 3 summarizes the net expense development.

# Administrative Expense Load

We estimate WHA's administrative expenses to be \$42.12 PMPM. This estimate is a combination of fixed PMPM administrative expenses and percent of premium expenses. This estimate is entered as a percent of premium in Worksheet 1, Section III of the URRT. The administrative expenses were developed by WHA based on a projection of 2016 expenses using 2015 budgeted expenses and anticipated changes from 2015 to 2016. This amount does not include any profit, risk load, taxes, or assessments described below. Table 3 below summarizes WHA's administrative expenses.

| Table 3<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Summary of Administrative Expenses |          |                |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | Administ | rative Expense |  |  |  |  |
|   | PMPM     | % of Premium   |  |  |  |  |
| General Admin   | \$35.07  | 7.99%          |  |  |  |  |
| Commission  | \$6.58   | 1.50%          |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial Reinsurance Recoveries   | -\$1.08  | -0.25%         |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial Reinsurance Premiums   | \$1.55   | 0.35%          |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal: Administrative Expense Load                                     | \$42.12  | 9.60%          |  |  |  |  |

#### Profit and Risk Margin

We built in a composite premium for a target pre-tax contribution to surplus. The profit and risk market varies slightly by plan to achieve WHA's target rate position for each plan. The aggregate composite margin is 0.16%. We considered WHA's desired rate level and company profit targets in setting this assumption. The pre-tax contribution to surplus decreased since the prior filing mainly to meet WHA's desired rate level.

### **Taxes and Fees**

Table 4 provides a breakdown of projected taxes and fees illustrated in Worksheet 1, Section III of the URRT, as a PMPM and percent of premium.

| Table 4<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Projected Taxes and Fees |         |
|---|---------|
| Item  | PMPM    |
| Comparative Effectiveness Research Fee                          | \$0.19  |
| Health Insurer Fee  | \$7.00  |
| Exchange User Fee   | \$10.51 |
| Federal Income Tax  | \$4.15  |
| Total   | \$21.85 |

The exchange user fee was applied as an adjustment to the index rate at the market level. Specifically, the \$13.95 PMPM exchange user fee was allocated across all projected individual enrollment both on and off exchange.

#### 11. PROJECTED LOSS RATIO

The projected loss ratio based on the federally prescribed MLR methodology, excluding adjustments for credibility, is about 90.0 %. Exhibit 4 displays the development of the MLR in more detail.

#### **12. SINGLE RISK POOL**

The single risk pool was developed in accordance with the requirements in 45 CFR 156.80(d). WHA does not have any individual transitional plans or individual grandfathered plans.

# 13. INDEX RATE

The experience index rate represents the estimated total combined allowed PMPM claims for essential health benefits (EHBs). The index rate has not been adjusted for risk adjustment transfers, reinsurance fees / recoveries, or Marketplace user fees. The experience period index rate is equal to the experience period total allowed claims PMPM since there are no benefits that were offered beyond EHB benefits.

The index rate for projection period is a measurement of average allowed claims PMPM for EHBs. Section V (Projection Factors) of this memorandum describes the development of the projected index rate. The projected index rate reflects the projected 2016 mixture of area factors, catastrophic / non-catastrophic enrollment, and the projected mixture of risk morbidity that WHA expects to receive in single risk pool. The projected Index Rate is equal to the projected total allowed claims PMPM since there are no benefits offered beyond the EHBs.

Section 3 (Experience Period Premium and Claim) describes the development of the experience index rate. The projected index rate covers a 12-month period for individuals effective January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016. As described in Section V of this Memorandum, the projected index rate reflects the anticipated claim level of the projection period with respect to trend, benefits, morbidity, demographics, and other projection factors.

The projected index rate for January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016 is in Worksheet 1, Section III of the URRT, and in Table 5.

| Table 5<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Projected Index Rate Development |              |
|---|--------------|
|   | 2014         |
| Rate Manual Experience Member Months                                    | 40,958       |
| Rate Manual Experience Allowed Claims                                   | \$26,082,333 |
| Rate Manual Experience Allowed Claims PMPM                              | \$636.81     |
| Morbidity Adjustment  | 0.939        |
| 2 Year Claim Trend  | 1.124        |
| Other Factors (Demographic, Plan Mix, etc.)                             | 0.913        |
| Projected Index Rate  | \$613.23     |

# 14. MARKET-ADJUSTED INDEX RATE

The market-adjusted index rate is calculated as the index rate adjusted for all allowable market-wide modifiers defined under the market rating rules in 45 CFR Part 156, §156.80(d)(1). Table 6 shows the development of the market-adjusted index rate. (All components in the calculation were derived elsewhere in this memorandum.) The adjustments in Table 6 are applied to the Index Rate on an allowed basis as required by CMS.

| Table 6<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Market Adjusted Index Rate Development |                        |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Amount PMPM Annotation |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Index Rate  | \$613.23               | (1)                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Risk Adjustment   | -\$39.57               | (2)                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Transitional Reinsurance  | -\$27.30               | (3)                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exchange Fee  | \$10.51                | (4)                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid to Allowed Average Factor  | <u>71.9%</u>           | (5)                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Market Adjustments (Allowed Basis)  | -\$78.44               | $(6) = [(2)+(3)+4)] \div (5)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Market Adjusted Index Rate  | \$534.78               | (7) = (1) + (6)               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# 15. PLAN-ADJUSTED INDEX RATE

# **Experience Period Plan-Adjusted Index Rates**

The experience period Plan-Adjusted Index Rates shown in URRT Worksheet 2, Section III are calculated for each plan as the plan's age-21 rate in 2014 times the composite age and geographic factors developed as part of 2014 pricing. Consistent with HHS's instructions to show mapped experience in the mapped plan's column, the experience period plan-adjusted index rates for terminated plans have been averaged with the plan-adjusted index rates for the mapped plans in the mapped plan's column.

#### **Projection Period Plan-Adjusted Index Rates**

The development of the plan-adjusted index rates are shown in Appendix B and URRT Worksheet 2, Section IV. The market-adjusted index rate is adjusted to compute the plan-adjusted index rates using the following allowable adjustments:

Actuarial Value and Cost Sharing Adjustment

- The Actuarial Value and Plan Design Behavior Change factors were developed in an internal Milliman cost relativity model, which is based on Milliman's commercial *Health Cost Guidelines* (*HCGs*), with adjustments based on actuarial judgment. This model estimates actuarial equivalent relative values of different benefit plans using estimated medical costs calibrated to WHA's experience. Health status was not used to establish benefit plan relativities.
- The 2016 CMS Actuarial Value Calculator was used to determine the actuarial value for each plan. We assumed the standard Covered California plans dated April 17, 2015.

#### Provider Network, Delivery System and Utilization Management Adjustment

• The value of each provider network was determined based on the experience of WHA and any anticipated differences in the network of a given plan as compared to the current network.

#### Adjustment for Benefits in Addition to the EHB

WHA does not offer any non-EHB benefits.

Adjustment for Distribution and Administrative Costs

Distribution and administrative costs were developed and applied to each plan as a mix of "percent of premium", "percent of claim", and PMPM bases.

#### Catastrophic Adjustment

With respect to the catastrophic plan, a 10% morbidity improvement was used to reflect the specific eligibility requirements at any given age for catastrophic plans. In addition, the catastrophic adjustment factor reflects the projected average demographics of individuals enrolled in a catastrophic plan relative to the other metal tiers. That is, the catastrophic plans are likely to attract a young, healthy population seeking minimal coverage yet still meeting the individual mandate. The morbidity improvement assumption was based on actuarial judgment after reviewing the relative cost among various ages in Milliman's *HCGs* and projected risk scores developed from the HHS risk model.

# 16. CALIBRATION

A single calibration factor is applied to the Plan Adjusted Index Rates to calibrate rates for the expected age and geographic distributions expected to enroll in the plan. The single calibration factor is applied uniformly across all plans.

The approximate weighted average age of the projected single risk pool is 48 years. We calculated the risk pool weighted average age by projecting membership on a 5-year age group. The age curve calibration is applied to all plans. The weighted average age curve calibration factor is 0.611. The age curve calibration factor also includes an adjustment to account for the fact that WHA cannot rate for more than 3 children per family; this adjustment is approximately 0.3%. The calibration to the age curve complies with the rating rules specified in 45 CFR Part 147, §147.102.

WHA applies geographic rating factors to its plans as shown in Table 7. The geographic area factors changed slightly from WHA's 2015 filing due to changes in WHA's provider reimbursement in each area. Health status is not reflected in the geographic factors, and it is not WHA's intent to use area factors to rate for morbidity.

| Table 7<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Geographic Factors |        |  |  |  |
|---|--------|--|--|--|
| Rating Area   | Factor |  |  |  |
| Rating Area 2   | 0.964  |  |  |  |
| Rating Area 3   | 1.071  |  |  |  |

California does not allow a tobacco surcharge.

The development of the plan-adjusted calibrated index rates are shown in Appendix C.

# 17. CONSUMER-ADJUSTED PREMIUM RATE DEVELOPMENT

The consumer-adjusted premium rate is the final premium rate for a plan charged to an individual, family, or small employer group utilizing the rating and premium adjustments as articulated in the applicable market reform rating rules. It is the product of the plan-adjusted index rate, the geographic rating factor, and the age rating factor. WHA does not use tobacco rating factors.

The plan-adjusted index rates and the geographic factors are shown in Appendix B and Table 6, respectively. WHA uses the Federal age curve. WHA does not use tobacco rating factors.

The development of the consumer-adjusted premium rates are shown in Appendix D.

# 18. AV METAL LEVELS

The AV Metal Values included in Worksheet 2, Section I of the URRT were developed based on the CMS Actuarial Value calculator AVC. WHA intends to offer the standardized plans promulgated by Covered California: Standard Copay (Platinum, Gold, and Silver), Standard Coinsurance (Bronze and Catastrophic), and Standard Bronze HSA. Our results confirm the work of Covered California for complying with the Federal AV Metal Values. Further, we tested WHA's off-exchange only individual products using the CMS Actuarial Value calculator.

# **19. AV PRICING VALUES**

Appendix E provides a summary of the AV pricing values by plan, as illustrated in Worksheet 2, Section I, and a breakdown of the components attributable to each of the allowable modifiers to the index rate, as described in 45 CFR Part 156, §156.80(d)(2), to arrive at the plan level rate.

The impact of each plan's actuarial value and cost sharing includes the expected impact of each plan's cost-sharing amounts on the member's utilization of services, excluding expected differences in the morbidity of the members assumed to select the plan. We used the Milliman's *HCGs* to estimate the value of cost-sharing and relative utilization of services for each plan, with adjustments based on actuarial judgment. Our pricing models assume the same demographic and risk characteristics for each plan priced, thereby excluding expected differences in the morbidity of members assumed to select the plan.

# **20. MEMBERSHIP PROJECTIONS**

Membership projections, as illustrated in Worksheet 2, Section IV of the URRT were developed based on consideration for the following:

- Historical sales for WHA's individual products,
- Sales distribution and provider networks,
- Anticipated activity in the California individual health insurance market due to various health care reform provisions.

WHA used is early 2015 enrollment to project the enrollment distribution by plan.

Table 8 includes our assumed CSR distribution based on WHA's 2014 individual experience.

| Table 8<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Silver Plan Distribution by CSR Status |              |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| CSR Category  | Distribution |  |  |  |  |
| Silver 73%  | 15.2%        |  |  |  |  |
| Silver 87%  | 36.6%        |  |  |  |  |
| Silver 94%  | 16.8%        |  |  |  |  |
| Standard Silver   | 31.4%        |  |  |  |  |
| Total   | 100.0%       |  |  |  |  |

#### 21. TERMINATED PRODUCTS

All 2014 plans were terminated prior to January 1, 2015. All of the plans were cross-walked to a 2015 plan. WHA did not terminate any of its individual products offered in 2015.

In 2014 WHA offered the same HIOS IDs in both of its regions. In 2015 WHA created a set of HIOS IDs for each region. We cross-walked the terminated plans in 2014 to the corresponding HIOS IDs in Region 2 for presentation purpose in URRT Worksheet 2. However, the actual membership for these plans crosswalk to plans in both Region 2 and Region 3.

| Table 9<br>2014 Terminated Plan Crosswalk |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2014 HIOS ID                              | 2016 HIOS ID   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93689CA0040003                            | 93689CA0110001 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93689CA0040004                            | 93689CA0110002 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93689CA0140001                            | 93689CA0120001 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93689CA0140002                            | 93689CA0120004 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93689CA0140003                            | 93689CA0120005 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93689CA0050002                            | 93689CA0130002 |  |  |  |  |  |

# 22. PLAN TYPE

All of WHA's plans are HMO plans as noted in Worksheet 2, Section I of the URRT.

#### 23. WARNING ALERTS

The URRT shows the following warnings:

- There is a warning in Worksheet 2, cell A67. This warning is created by the difference between the incurred claims in the experience period reported in Worksheet 1 and the calculated incurred claims in the experience period in Worksheet 2. The amount reported in Worksheet 1 is allowed claims net of member cost sharing and net of cost-sharing paid by HHS on behalf of low-income members, consistent with HHS's instructions; thus, it does not reflect reinsurance or risk adjustment receipts. The amount calculated in Worksheet 2 is allowed claims less "Allowed Claims which are not the issuer's obligation" (Worksheet 2 row 64), which includes Federal reinsurance and risk adjustment payments, per HHS's instructions; so the incurred claims calculated in Worksheet 2 row 67 are net of reinsurance and risk adjustment receipts.
- There is a warning in Worksheet 2, cell A72. The calculated amounts in this row are based on the PMPMs entered in row 67, and so the warning exists for the same reasons as the Warning for cell A67 as explained above.
- There are warnings generated by the Validate macro for Worksheet 2 cells I65, K65, L65, and N65. These warnings say "(Section III Portion of above payable by HHS's funds on behalf of insured person in dollars) should be 0 for exchange plans for year 2014 and 2015." Based on verbal guidance from CCIIO, we recognize these warnings are an error in the URRT's programming, and consistent with CCIIO's guidance, we are ignoring these warnings.

# 24. RELIANCE

In preparing the Part I Unified Rate Review Template (URRT) and Part III Actuarial Memorandum, we relied on information provided by the WHA. To the extent that it is incomplete or inaccurate, the contents of the URRT and Actuarial Memorandum, along with many of the conclusions, may be materially affected.

We performed a limited review of the data used directly in the analysis for reasonableness and consistency and have not found material defects in the data. If there are material defects in the data, it is possible that they would be uncovered by a detailed, systematic review and comparison of the data to search for data values that are questionable or for relationships that are materially inconsistent. Such a review was beyond the scope of the assignment.

A data reliance letter is attached to this rate submission.

# 25. ACTUARIAL CERTIFICATION

I am a Principal and Consulting Actuary with the firm of Milliman, Inc. I am a member of the American Academy of Actuaries and I meet its Qualification Standards to render the actuarial opinion contained herein. Further, I meet the independence requirements stated in California's Health and Safety Code section 1385.06 (b) (3). This filing is prepared on behalf of Western Health Advantage.

I certify to the best of my knowledge and judgment:

- 1. The projected index rate is:
  - In compliance with all applicable State and Federal Statutes and Regulations (45 CFR 156.80(d)(1)),
  - Developed in compliance with the applicable Actuarial Standards of Practice,

- Reasonable in relation to the benefits provided and the population anticipated to be covered, and
- Neither excessive nor deficient based on my best estimates of the 2016 individual market.
- 2. The index rate and only the allowable modifiers as described in 45 CFR 156.80(d)(1) and 45 CFR 156.80(d)(2) were used to generate plan level rates.
- 3. The percent of total premium that represents essential health benefits included in Worksheet 2, Sections III and IV were calculated in accordance with actuarial standards of practice.
- 4. The CMS Actuarial Value Calculator was used to determine the AV Metal Values shown in Worksheet 2, Section I of the Part I Unified Rate Review Template for all plans.
- 5. The geographic rating factors reflect only differences in the costs of delivery and do not include differences for population morbidity by geographic area.
- 6. The proposed premium rates in this filing are actuarially sound in aggregate.
- 7. In my opinion, the proposed premium rate increase is reasonable. I based my opinion of reasonable rate increase on the factors below.
  - The expected individual loss ratio for the twelve month period beginning January 1, 2016 is expected to be about 90%. The projected loss ratio is greater than the 80% PPACA minimum MLR standard promulgated by the Department of Health and Human Services.
  - The assumptions used are reasonable and within the range of reasonableness.
  - The proposed rates result in rates between insured members within similar risk categories that are permissible under applicable California law and the premium differences correspond to differences in expected claims costs between allowable risk classes.

The Part I Unified Rate Review Template (URRT) does not demonstrate the process used to develop proposed premium rates. It is representative of information required by Federal regulation to be provided in support of the review of rate increases, for certification of qualified health plans for federally facilitated exchanges, and for certification the index rate is developed in accordance with Federal regulation and used consistently and only adjusted by the allowable modifiers.

The information provided in this Actuarial Memorandum is in support of the items illustrated in the URRT and does not provide an actuarial opinion regarding the process used to develop propose premium rates. It does certify rates were developed in accordance with applicable regulations, as noted.

Differences between the projections and actual amounts depend on the extent to which future experience conforms to the assumptions made for this analysis. It is certain actual experience will not conform exactly to the assumptions used in this analysis. Actual amounts will differ from projected amounts to the extent that actual experience deviates from expected experience.

Respectfully Submitted,

Kyindserley H

KIMDERIEY K. HIEMENZ, FSA, MAAA Principal and Consulting Actuary, Milliman April 30, 2015

Western Health Advantage Individual Rate Filing Effective January 1, 2016

# **EXHIBITS**

Western Health Advantage Individual Rate Filing Effective January 1, 2016

| Exhibit 1<br>Western Health Advantage<br>2016 Individual Rate Filing<br>Rate Increase by Plan and Region<br>21 Year Old Rates |          |                |           |           |               |  |  |  |
|---|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Plan Name   | Region   | Plan ID        | 2016 Rate | 2015 Rate | Rate Increase |  |  |  |
| Platinum90 HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0110001 | \$375.72  | \$368.50  | 2.0%          |  |  |  |
| Gold80 HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0110002 | \$346.44  | \$339.81  | 2.0%          |  |  |  |
| Silver70 HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0120001 | \$288.99  | \$283.25  | 2.0%          |  |  |  |
| Bronze60 HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0120004 | \$221.54  | \$209.03  | 6.0%          |  |  |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0130002 | \$226.83  | \$216.00  | 5.0%          |  |  |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO  | Region 2 | 93689CA0120005 | \$180.47  | \$170.33  | 6.0%          |  |  |  |
| Advantage Silver 3350B HSA  | Region 2 | 93689CA0050003 | \$267.14  | \$261.86  | 2.0%          |  |  |  |
| Advantage Bronze 6000B HSA  | Region 2 | 93689CA0050004 | \$238.80  | \$227.51  | 5.0%          |  |  |  |
| Platinum90 HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0150001 | \$399.95  | \$384.64  | 4.0%          |  |  |  |
| Gold80 HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0150002 | \$364.89  | \$350.86  | 4.0%          |  |  |  |
| Silver70 HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0160001 | \$308.81  | \$298.39  | 3.5%          |  |  |  |
| Bronze60 HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0160002 | \$238.77  | \$229.63  | 4.0%          |  |  |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0170001 | \$246.85  | \$237.43  | 4.0%          |  |  |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO  | Region 3 | 93689CA0160003 | \$194.69  | \$187.24  | 4.0%          |  |  |  |
| Advantage Silver 3350B HSA  | Region 3 | 93689CA0180001 | \$285.38  | \$275.72  | 3.5%          |  |  |  |
| Advantage Bronze 6000B HSA  | Region 3 | 93689CA0180002 | \$260.07  | \$249.96  | 4.0%          |  |  |  |

# Exhibit 2 Western Health Advantage 2016 Individual Rate Filing Estimated Impact of the Federal Transitional Reinsurance Program

|  | Amount       | Annotation                         |
|--|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Percentage of annual claims in excess of \$90,000      | 0.99%        | (1)                                |
| Percentage of annual claims in excess of \$250,000     | 0.19%        | (2)                                |
| Average annual claim size in excess of \$90,000        | \$112,592.83 | (3)                                |
| Average annual claim size in excess of \$250,000       | 211,416.20   | (4)                                |
| Annual reinsurance payments requested per member       | 354.63       | (5) = 50% of (1) x (3) - (2) x (4) |
| Annual reinsurance payments requested PMPM             | 29.55        | (6) = (5)/12                       |
| Annual reinsurance payments received PMPM              | 29.55        | (7) = 100% of (6)                  |
| Less Reinsurance Premiums Paid                         | 2.25         | (8)                                |
| Reinsurance Recoveries Net of Reinsurance Premium PMPM | \$27.30      | (7) - (8)                          |

# Exhibit 3 Western Health Advantage 2016 Individual Rate Filing Net Expense Factor Development

| Expense Item                         | Amount | Per Member Per<br>Month |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| Administrative Expenses              | 9.60%  | \$42.12                 |
| Expected Profit and Risk Load        | 0.16%  | \$0.70                  |
| Taxes and Fees                       | 4.98%  | \$21.85                 |
| Total Expenses                       | 14.74% | \$64.66                 |
| Average Premium                      |        | \$438.70                |
| Exchange Fee Expenses                | 2.40%  | \$10.51                 |
| Expenses Net of Exchange Fees        | 12.34% | \$54.15                 |
| Paid Claims PMPM                     |        | \$440.91                |
| Load to Claims for Expenses Net of I | 12.3%  |                         |

# Exhibit 4 Western Health Advantage 2016 Individual Rate Filing 2016 Projected Medical Loss Ratio

|                                    | Amount PMPM | Annotation                  |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Claims                             | \$440.91    | (1)                         |
| Adjustments to Claims <sup>1</sup> | \$0.00      | (2)                         |
| Transitional Recoveries (Received) | (\$29.55)   | (3)                         |
| Risk Adjustment Paid (Received)    | (\$39.71)   | (4)                         |
| MLR Numerator                      | \$371.64    | (5) = (1) + (2) + (3) + (4) |
| Premiums                           | \$438.70    | (6)                         |
| Taxes and Fees <sup>2</sup>        | \$21.85     | (7)                         |
| Income Tax                         | \$4.15      | (8)                         |
| MLR Denominator                    | \$412.71    | (9) = (6) - (7) - (8)       |
| Projected MLR <sup>3</sup>         | 90.1%       | (10) = (5) / (9)            |

<sup>1</sup> Quality Improvement / Health IT.

<sup>2</sup> Taxes and fees include all ACA taxes and fees.

<sup>3</sup> The projected MLR does not take the Credibility Adjustment nor the Cost Share Adjustment Factor into account.

# **RELIANCE LETTER**

Western Health Advantage Individual Rate Filing Effective January 1, 2016 April 28, 2015

Mrs. Kimberley K. Hiemenz, FSA, MAAA Principal and Consulting Actuary Milliman, Inc. 15800 Bluemound Road - Suite 100 Brookfield, WI 53005-6069

# Re: Western Health Advantage's 2016 Individual Pricing

Dear Kim:

I, Mary Ingram, ASA, MAAA Actuarial Services Director at Western Health Advantage (WHA), hereby affirm the data sources, assumptions, and information identified below and provided to Milliman, Inc. were prepared under my direction, and these items relied upon are to the best of my knowledge accurate and complete. Finally, I affirm all information that affects the 2016 individual premium rate development has been given to you, and I have disclosed all items of which I am aware that would have a material impact on the rate projections.

The information provided includes:

- 1. Benefit plans for the individual products WHA intends to offer in 2016,
- 2. Product name, product ID, and plan name as entered in the Health Insurance Oversight System (HIOS) for each benefit plan,
- 3. Product IDs and plan IDs are complaint with Federal regulations,
- 4. Projected administrative expenses (including Health Insurer Fee tax) and target profit,
- 5. Projected 2016 capitation rates for pediatric dental, pediatric vision, and acupuncture,
- 6. Projected 2016 enrollment,
- 7. 2014 claim, premium and membership experience for WHA's individual ACA plans,
- 8. The rating regions (as defined by California) in which WHA intends to offer individual products in 2016 and membership distribution by region,
- 9. Information regarding the premium stabilization programs, i.e. risk adjustment, risk corridors and reinsurance,
- 10. Guidance on appropriate medical trend factors for WHA,
- 11. Expected provider reimbursement rates,
- 12. Expected utilization rates for certain service categories,
- 13. Assurance WHA has accurately entered plan designs into the PBT and other Federal forms and found no meaningful discrepancies in the Actuarial Value calculations, and

14. Other information provided by WHA in various meetings, phone calls, emails, and other correspondence.

April 28, 2015

Date

Ĺ Ms. Mary Ingram, ASA, MAAA

Actuarial Services Director Western Health Advantage

# **APPENDICES**

Western Health Advantage Individual Rate Filing Effective January 1, 2016

| Appendix A<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Development of Paid to Allowed<br>Metal Rating URRT Wksht 2 Plan Allowed Paid Actuar |                |              |               |            |            |          |                     |       |  |  |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|----------|---------------------|-------|--|--|
| Metal Rating URRT Wksht 2 Plan Allowed Paid  |                |              |               |            |            |          |                     |       |  |  |
| Plan Name  | HIOS Plan ID   | Tier         | Area          | Membership | Membership | Claims   | Claims <sup>1</sup> | Value |  |  |
| Platinum90 HMO   | 93689CA0110001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 2 | 8229       | 6.7%       | \$689.87 | \$648.90            | 0.941 |  |  |
| Gold80 HMO   | 93689CA0110002 | Gold         | Rating Area 2 | 4977       | 4.0%       | \$668.38 | \$603.70            | 0.903 |  |  |
| Silver70 HMO   | 93689CA0120001 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 19847      | 16.1%      | \$620.05 | \$499.32            | 0.805 |  |  |
| Bronze60 HMO   | 93689CA0120004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 35393      | 28.6%      | \$645.46 | \$384.63            | 0.596 |  |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO   | 93689CA0120005 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 2 | 3720       | 3.0%       | \$269.45 | \$166.57            | 0.618 |  |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO   | 93689CA0130002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 5329       | 4.3%       | \$566.94 | \$392.27            | 0.692 |  |  |
| Advantage Silver 3350B HSA   | 93689CA0050003 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 2123       | 1.7%       | \$588.69 | \$466.16            | 0.792 |  |  |
| Advantage Bronze 6000B HSA   | 93689CA0050004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 1846       | 1.5%       | \$602.30 | \$410.94            | 0.682 |  |  |
| Platinum90 HMO   | 93689CA0150001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 3 | 4254       | 3.4%       | \$659.34 | \$620.20            | 0.941 |  |  |
| Gold80 HMO   | 93689CA0150002 | Gold         | Rating Area 3 | 2573       | 2.1%       | \$631.42 | \$570.33            | 0.903 |  |  |
| Silver70 HMO   | 93689CA0160001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 10260      | 8.3%       | \$598.77 | \$482.21            | 0.805 |  |  |
| Bronze60 HMO   | 93689CA0160002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 18296      | 14.8%      | \$625.80 | \$372.95            | 0.596 |  |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO   | 93689CA0160003 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 3 | 1923       | 1.6%       | \$260.57 | \$161.12            | 0.618 |  |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO   | 93689CA0170001 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 2755       | 2.2%       | \$553.65 | \$383.10            | 0.692 |  |  |
| Advantage Silver 3350B HSA   | 93689CA0180001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 1097       | 0.9%       | \$568.24 | \$449.98            | 0.792 |  |  |
| Advantage Bronze 6000B HSA   | 93689CA0180002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 954        | 0.8%       | \$595.71 | \$406.45            | 0.682 |  |  |
| Total  |                |              |               | 123,576    | 100.0%     | \$613.23 | \$440.62            | 0.719 |  |  |

<sup>1</sup> Paid Claims are slightly different than URRT, Worksheet 1 due to rounding.

| Appendix B<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Development of Plan Adjusted Index Rate |                |              |               |            |                 |           |                  |             |            |              |                |               |
|---|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
|   |                |              |               |            |                 |           |                  | Benefits In | Tobacco    |              | Administrative |               |
|   |                |              |               | Plan       | Market Adjusted | AV & Cost | Provider Network | Addition to | Surcharge  | Catastrophic | Costs Excl.    | Plan Adjusted |
| Plan Name   | HIOS Plan ID   | Metal Tier   | Rating Area   | Membership | Index Rate      | Sharing   | Adjustment       | EHBs        | Adjustment | Adjustment   | Exchange Fee   | Index Rate    |
| Platinum90 HMO  | 93689CA0110001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 2 | 6.7%       | \$534.78        | 1.044     | 0.988            | 1.000       | 1.000      | 1.000        | 1.156          | \$638.21      |
| Gold80 HMO  | 93689CA0110002 | Gold         | Rating Area 2 | 4.0%       | \$534.78        | 0.973     | 0.988            | 1.000       | 1.000      | 1.000        | 1.145          | \$588.48      |
| Silver70 HMO  | 93689CA0120001 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 16.1%      | \$534.78        | 0.835     | 0.951            | 1.000       | 1.000      | 1.000        | 1.156          | \$490.89      |
| Bronze60 HMO  | 93689CA0120004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 28.6%      | \$534.78        | 0.571     | 1.072            | 1.000       | 1.000      | 1.000        | 1.149          | \$376.31      |
| Minimum Coverage HMO  | 93689CA0120005 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 2 | 3.0%       | \$534.78        | 0.587     | 0.988            | 1.000       | 1.000      | 0.848        | 1.165          | \$306.55      |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO  | 93689CA0130002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 4.3%       | \$534.78        | 0.669     | 0.932            | 1.000       | 1.000      | 1.000        | 1.155          | \$385.30      |
| Advantage Silver 3350B HSA  | 93689CA0050003 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 1.7%       | \$534.78        | 0.787     | 0.943            | 1.000       | 1.000      | 1.000        | 1.143          | \$453.78      |
| Advantage Bronze 6000B HSA  | 93689CA0050004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 1.5%       | \$534.78        | 0.654     | 0.999            | 1.000       | 1.000      | 1.000        | 1.161          | \$405.65      |
| Platinum90 HMO  | 93689CA0150001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 3 | 3.4%       | \$534.78        | 1.043     | 0.945            | 1.000       | 1.000      | 1.000        | 1.160          | \$611.51      |
| Gold80 HMO  | 93689CA0150002 | Gold         | Rating Area 3 | 2.1%       | \$534.78        | 0.957     | 0.948            | 1.000       | 1.000      | 1.000        | 1.149          | \$557.89      |
| Silver70 HMO  | 93689CA0160001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 8.3%       | \$534.78        | 0.834     | 0.920            | 1.000       | 1.000      | 1.000        | 1.151          | \$472.15      |
| Bronze60 HMO  | 93689CA0160002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 14.8%      | \$534.78        | 0.559     | 1.062            | 1.000       | 1.000      | 1.000        | 1.150          | \$365.06      |
| Minimum Coverage HMO  | 93689CA0160003 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 3 | 1.6%       | \$534.78        | 0.588     | 0.954            | 1.000       | 1.000      | 0.848        | 1.170          | \$297.67      |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO  | 93689CA0170001 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 2.2%       | \$534.78        | 0.669     | 0.910            | 1.000       | 1.000      | 1.000        | 1.159          | \$377.42      |
| Advantage Silver 3350B HSA  | 93689CA0180001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 0.9%       | \$534.78        | 0.788     | 0.910            | 1.000       | 1.000      | 1.000        | 1.138          | \$436.32      |
| Advantage Bronze 6000B HSA  | 93689CA0180002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 0.8%       | \$534.78        | 0.655     | 0.988            | 1.000       | 1.000      | 1.000        | 1.149          | \$397.64      |
| Total   |                |              |               | 100.0%     | \$534.78        | 0.719     | 1.003            | 1.000       | 1.000      | 0.993        | 1.152          | \$438.42      |

| Appendix C<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Plan Adjusted Index Rate Calibration |                |              |               |            |               |                    |                          |             |                                   |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
|  |                |              |               | Plan       | Plan Adjusted | Age<br>Calibration | Geography<br>Calibration | Calibration | Calibrated Plan<br>Adjusted Index |
| Plan Name  | HIOS Plan ID   | Metal Tier   | Rating Area   | Membership | Index Rate    | Factor             | Factor                   | Factor      | Rate                              |
| Platinum90 HMO   | 93689CA0110001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 2 | 6.7%       | \$638.21      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$389.75                          |
| Gold80 HMO   | 93689CA0110002 | Gold         | Rating Area 2 | 4.0%       | \$588.48      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$359.38                          |
| Silver70 HMO   | 93689CA0120001 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 16.1%      | \$490.89      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$299.78                          |
| Bronze60 HMO   | 93689CA0120004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 28.6%      | \$376.31      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$229.81                          |
| Minimum Coverage HMO   | 93689CA0120005 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 2 | 3.0%       | \$306.55      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$187.21                          |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO   | 93689CA0130002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 4.3%       | \$385.30      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$235.30                          |
| Advantage Silver 3350B HSA   | 93689CA0050003 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | 1.7%       | \$453.78      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$277.12                          |
| Advantage Bronze 6000B HSA   | 93689CA0050004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | 1.5%       | \$405.65      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$247.72                          |
| Platinum90 HMO   | 93689CA0150001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 3 | 3.4%       | \$611.51      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$373.44                          |
| Gold80 HMO   | 93689CA0150002 | Gold         | Rating Area 3 | 2.1%       | \$557.89      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$340.70                          |
| Silver70 HMO   | 93689CA0160001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 8.3%       | \$472.15      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$288.34                          |
| Bronze60 HMO   | 93689CA0160002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 14.8%      | \$365.06      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$222.94                          |
| Minimum Coverage HMO   | 93689CA0160003 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 3 | 1.6%       | \$297.67      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$181.78                          |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO   | 93689CA0170001 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 2.2%       | \$377.42      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$230.49                          |
| Advantage Silver 3350B HSA   | 93689CA0180001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | 0.9%       | \$436.32      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$266.46                          |
| Advantage Bronze 6000B HSA   | 93689CA0180002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | 0.8%       | \$397.64      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$242.83                          |
| Total  |                |              |               | 100.0%     | \$438.42      | 0.611              | 1.000                    | 0.611       | \$267.74                          |

| Appendix D<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Index Rate to Consumer Adjusted Index Rate |                |              |               |            |                          |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |                |              |               |            | Market<br>Adjusted Index | Plan<br>Adjusted | Consumer<br>Adjusted Index |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plan Name  | HIOS Plan ID   | Metal Tier   | Rating Area   | Index Rate | Rate                     | Index Rate       | Rate                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Platinum90 HMO   | 93689CA0110001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 2 | \$613.23   | \$534.78                 | \$638.21         | \$389.75                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold80 HMO   | 93689CA0110002 | Gold         | Rating Area 2 | \$613.23   | \$534.78                 | \$588.48         | \$359.38                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Silver70 HMO   | 93689CA0120001 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | \$613.23   | \$534.78                 | \$490.89         | \$299.78                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bronze60 HMO   | 93689CA0120004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | \$613.23   | \$534.78                 | \$376.31         | \$229.81                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO   | 93689CA0120005 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 2 | \$613.23   | \$534.78                 | \$306.55         | \$187.21                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO   | 93689CA0130002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | \$613.23   | \$534.78                 | \$385.30         | \$235.30                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Advantage Silver 3350B HSA   | 93689CA0050003 | Silver       | Rating Area 2 | \$613.23   | \$534.78                 | \$453.78         | \$277.12                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Advantage Bronze 6000B HSA   | 93689CA0050004 | Bronze       | Rating Area 2 | \$613.23   | \$534.78                 | \$405.65         | \$247.72                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Platinum90 HMO   | 93689CA0150001 | Platinum     | Rating Area 3 | \$613.23   | \$534.78                 | \$611.51         | \$373.44                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold80 HMO   | 93689CA0150002 | Gold         | Rating Area 3 | \$613.23   | \$534.78                 | \$557.89         | \$340.70                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Silver70 HMO   | 93689CA0160001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | \$613.23   | \$534.78                 | \$472.15         | \$288.34                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bronze60 HMO   | 93689CA0160002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | \$613.23   | \$534.78                 | \$365.06         | \$222.94                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO   | 93689CA0160003 | Catastrophic | Rating Area 3 | \$613.23   | \$534.78                 | \$297.67         | \$181.78                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO   | 93689CA0170001 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | \$613.23   | \$534.78                 | \$377.42         | \$230.49                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Advantage Silver 3350B HSA   | 93689CA0180001 | Silver       | Rating Area 3 | \$613.23   | \$534.78                 | \$436.32         | \$266.46                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Advantage Bronze 6000B HSA   | 93689CA0180002 | Bronze       | Rating Area 3 | \$613.23   | \$534.78                 | \$397.64         | \$242.83                   |  |  |  |  |  |

Consumer Adjusted Index Rate is the base rate for a given plan.

The premium for a consumer is calculated as:

Consumer Adjusted Index Rate

x Age Factor

x Geography Factor

x Trend Factor

# Premium Rate Example:

Platinum90 HMO (Plan ID 93689CA01101) Age: 21 Years Old Rating Area: 2 Effective Date: January 1, 2016

=\$389.75 x 1.000 x .964 x 1.000 = \$375.72

| Appendix E<br>Western Health Advantage<br>Development of AV Pricing Value |                |               |                      |                                   |                                    |                                    |   |   |                                  |  |  |
|---|----------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Plan Name   | Plan ID        | Rating Area   | AV & Cost<br>Sharing | Provider<br>Network<br>Adjustment | Benefits In<br>Addition to<br>EHBs | Tobacco<br>Surcharge<br>Adjustment | Administrative<br>Costs Excl.<br>Exchange Fee | Specific<br>Catastrophic<br>Eligibility | AV Pricing<br>Value <sup>1</sup> |  |  |
| Platinum90 HMO  | 93689CA0110001 | Rating Area 2 | 1.044                | 0.988                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.156   | 1.000                                   | 1.193                            |  |  |
| Gold80 HMO  | 93689CA0110002 | Rating Area 2 | 0.973                | 0.988                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.145   | 1.000                                   | 1.100                            |  |  |
| Silver70 HMO  | 93689CA0120001 | Rating Area 2 | 0.835                | 0.951                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.156   | 1.000                                   | 0.918                            |  |  |
| Bronze60 HMO  | 93689CA0120004 | Rating Area 2 | 0.571                | 1.072                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.149   | 1.000                                   | 0.704                            |  |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO  | 93689CA0120005 | Rating Area 2 | 0.587                | 0.988                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.165   | 0.848                                   | 0.573                            |  |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO  | 93689CA0130002 | Rating Area 2 | 0.669                | 0.932                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.155   | 1.000                                   | 0.720                            |  |  |
| Advantage Silver 3350B HSA  | 93689CA0050003 | Rating Area 2 | 0.787                | 0.943                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.143   | 1.000                                   | 0.849                            |  |  |
| Advantage Bronze 6000B HSA  | 93689CA0050004 | Rating Area 2 | 0.654                | 0.999                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.161   | 1.000                                   | 0.759                            |  |  |
| Platinum90 HMO  | 93689CA0150001 | Rating Area 3 | 1.043                | 0.945                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.160   | 1.000                                   | 1.143                            |  |  |
| Gold80 HMO  | 93689CA0150002 | Rating Area 3 | 0.957                | 0.948                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.149   | 1.000                                   | 1.043                            |  |  |
| Silver70 HMO  | 93689CA0160001 | Rating Area 3 | 0.834                | 0.920                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.151   | 1.000                                   | 0.883                            |  |  |
| Bronze60 HMO  | 93689CA0160002 | Rating Area 3 | 0.559                | 1.062                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.150   | 1.000                                   | 0.683                            |  |  |
| Minimum Coverage HMO  | 93689CA0160003 | Rating Area 3 | 0.588                | 0.954                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.170   | 0.848                                   | 0.557                            |  |  |
| Bronze60 HSA HMO  | 93689CA0170001 | Rating Area 3 | 0.669                | 0.910                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.159   | 1.000                                   | 0.706                            |  |  |
| Advantage Silver 3350B HSA  | 93689CA0180001 | Rating Area 3 | 0.788                | 0.910                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.138   | 1.000                                   | 0.816                            |  |  |
| Advantage Bronze 6000B HSA  | 93689CA0180002 | Rating Area 3 | 0.655                | 0.988                             | 1.000                              | 1.000                              | 1.149   | 1.000                                   | 0.744                            |  |  |

<sup>1</sup>Reflects actual AV pricing value. This may be slightly different than the product of the columns due to rounding used in the chart.